



BARCLAY

Bathtubs 2019



The BARCLAY Guarantee

We are proud of the brands and products we sell, and we stand behind them 100%. We are committed to offering the right design elements, required performance specs, competitive pricing and unsurpassed customer service.





Barclay Products can trace its history back to 1933 when it was Sterline Showers Company. Its primary products were Converto showers that enabled consumers with claw foot tubs to take showers, as well as soaking baths. In 1974 the company was transformed into an innovative decorative bath supplier with elegant designer products from around the world joining their domestic portfolio. To reflect their new direction, Sterline Showers became Barclay Products Limited in 1982.

An International Focus on Bath Decor

Since the 1980s, the Barclay management team has focused on securing quality products and concepts from around the world that fit into the lifestyles of North American consumers. The list of countries the team has visited in search of uniquely styled bath products reads like the index to a world atlas – including Argentina, Brazil, Canada, Chile, China, Denmark, Dubai, Ecuador, Germany, India, Indonesia, Italy, Korea, Mexico, Portugal, Taiwan, Thailand, Turkey, United Kingdom, and of course, the United States.

Today, Barclay's modern 100,000 square-foot warehouse stocks more than 500 different styles of bathtubs, unique sinks (including wall-hung, pedestal, corner, farm-style, designer kitchen, etc.), pivoting drains, faucets, high-tank toilets, and our original product, Converto showers!

Table of Contents



Cast Iron Pg. 5
 AcrylicPg. 38
 ResinPg. 116
 Copper.Pg. 123

Soaker Tubs

pgs. 5-135

Cast Iron Tubs, Acrylic Tubs,
 Resin Tubs and Copper
 Tubs



Fillers Pg. 136
 Supplies Pg. 165
 Drains Pg. 167
 Bath Parts Pg. 171

Fillers and Supplies

pgs. 136-175

Faucets, Fillers, Hand-Held
 Showers, Supplies, Tub
 Drains, Parts and Accessories



Shower Rods Pg. 176
 Convertos Pg. 188
 Parts Pg. 199

Shower Rods

pgs. 176-204

Shower Rods, Code Shower
 Units, Converto Shower
 Units, Parts and Accessories



Shower Heads Pg. 205
 Shower Arms Pg. 208
 Bath Caddies Pg. 212
 Shower Seats. Pg. 215
 Towel Racks Pg. 222

Bath Accessories

pgs. 205-223

Bath Caddies, Shower Heads,
 Shower Seats, Shower Stools
 and towel racks



Tub Freight Program4
 Index by Part Number..... 224
 Tub Locator Grid 237
 Terms and Conditions..... 248
 Warranty..... 248

Barclay's freestanding tub collection continues to impress as we add more styles and options. New options include air massage, tub insulation, integral overflow/drains, exclusive "extra wide" models and, of course, custom painting.

Choose a vibrant color from the Sherwin Williams palette of Protective Marine Coatings to make your tub truly unique. Black and bisque are also available color options.

Barclay will paint the outside of any cast iron, resin or acrylic tub "to order" from the color choices listed below. These tubs are "special order" and non-returnable.



Livingstone Acrylic Slipper in Blueprint

Extra Paint Charge (inside of tub is always white):

Bisque Paint	\$160
Black Paint	\$160
Designer Color	\$250

View the Sherwin Williams Protective Marine Palette at:

<http://protective.sherwin-williams.com/color/protective-tools/>



Air Jet Massage

You can experience the luxury of heated air jet massage in your own home with our air massage option for acrylic, copper or resin tubs. Relax and feel the stress of the day evaporate as pre-warmed air surges through 16 strategically placed jets, surrounding your body with air bubbles to massage aching muscles and stimulate your circulatory system. Control the intensity of your massage with the water tight, ergonomically shaped remote.

No need to worry about maintenance as backflow preventors and an automatic system purge make this system virtually maintenance free. An automatic shut down after 20 minutes ensures your safety.



Watch for the air bubble icon to signify compatible tubs.



AIR KIT 1
AIR KIT 2

Air Massage with White Jets \$2,900
Air Massage with Black Jets \$2,900

Air Jet Massage



- A** AIR JET - Bottom air jets for maximum bubble action.
- B** BLOWER - The heart of the massage system.
- C** MANIFOLD - Double backflow security prevention device.
- D** FLEXIBLE PVS HOSING - IAPMO certified.
- E** MAIN AIR INTAKE HOSE - High temperature and pressure resistant.

Our air massage system is manufactured in Canada using the latest technology to ensure your comfort and safety.

- ▶ **Powered by 750 watt motor**
- ▶ **Air pre-heated by 300 watt heater**
- ▶ **System operates on 120V**
- ▶ **Air jets are solid brass with 24 air holes each**
- ▶ **Air jets are available with either white or black caps**
- ▶ **No water flows through hoses, eliminating the danger of stagnant water collection**
- ▶ **Automatic purge dries jets after each use**
- ▶ **Not available for cast iron tubs or tubs with feet**

Barclay Soaker Tub Freight Program



Barclay Has Simplified the Delivery of Your Soaker Tub

No Delivery Charge

For any tub purchased from Barclay Products
to any commercial destination in the **Continental United States.***

Commercial Destinations Only

PLUS . . . Purchase the coordinating tub filler, supplies, shower rod and drain when
you purchase your tub and they also ride for free.

*Alaska and Hawaii are excluded.

Cast Iron Tubs



L 48"

W 30"

H 21 $\frac{1}{8}$ " (from floor to top of tub)17 $\frac{3}{4}$ " (from bottom of tub to top of tub)**Addison 48" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub**

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Overflow
- Ball and claw feet are plated brass

Gallon capacity: 29 • Shipping weight: 413 lbs.
 Empty weight: 233 lbs. • Filled weight: 484 lbs.

All CTRH tubs have 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers in tub wall.

All CTRN tubs have no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.

White feet are cast iron with white powder coat.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTRH49-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,505
WH	CTRH49-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,481
WH	CTRH49-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,481
WH	CTRH49-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,610
WH	CTRH49-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,610
WH	CTRH49-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,962
WH	CTRN49-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,505
WH	CTRN49-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,481
WH	CTRN49-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,491
WH	CTRN49-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,610
WH	CTRN49-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,610
WH	CTRN49-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,962

Schedule B

The following is recommended for CTRH49 tubs with faucet holes:

- Tub wall-mounted faucets or hand-held showers part #4022, 4025 or 4035
- Tub wall-mounted faucets for use with risers: part #4001, 4013, 4023, 4030 or 4031
- Double offset bath supplies: part #5576
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

The following is recommended for CTRN49 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Color Code **WH** White

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Cast Iron Tubs



L 54"
 W 30³/₈"
 H 24" (from floor to top of tub)
 19¹/₄" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)



Antonio 54" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Non-skid strips
- Overflow
- Ball and claw feet are cast iron
- Continuous rolled rim

Gallon capacity: 36 • Shipping weight: 475 lbs.
 Empty weight: 247 lbs. • Filled weight: 547 lbs.

All CTRH tubs have 3³/₈" centers in tub wall.
 All CTRN tubs have no faucet holes.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTRH54-WH-UF	Unfinished	\$2,256
WH	CTRH54-WH-BL	Painted black	\$2,371
WH	CTRH54-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$2,371
WH	CTRH54-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,395
WH	CTRH54-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,371
WH	CTRH54-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,371
WH	CTRH54-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,500
WH	CTRH54-WH-SN	Brushed nickel	\$2,500
WH	CTRH54-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,852
WH	CTRN54-WH-UF	Unfinished	\$2,256
WH	CTRN54-WH-BL	Painted black	\$2,371
WH	CTRN54-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$2,371
WH	CTRN54-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,395
WH	CTRN54-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,371
WH	CTRN54-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,371
WH	CTRN54-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,500
WH	CTRN54-WH-SN	Brushed nickel	\$2,500
WH	CTRN54-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,852

Schedule B

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

The following is recommended for CTRH54 tubs with faucet holes:

- Tub wall-mounted faucets or hand-held showers part #4022, 4025 or 4035
- Tub wall-mounted faucets for use with risers: part #4001, 4013, 4023, 4030 or 4031
- Double offset bath supplies: part #5576
- Leg tub drain: part #5599
- Complete shower unit: part #4124 or 4143

The following is recommended for CTRN54 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 55½"

W 30"

H 25" (from floor to top of tub)

16½" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTR7H54-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$2,297
WH	CTR7H54-WH-BL	Painted black	\$2,297
WH	CTR7H54-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,389
WH	CTR7H54-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,366
WH	CTR7H54-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,366
WH	CTR7H54-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,078
WH	CTR7H54-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,846
WH	CTR7H54-WH-UF	Unfinished	\$2,177

Schedule B

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Aristo 55" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Overflow
- Ball and claw feet are plated brass

Gallon capacity: 41 • Shipping weight: 434 lbs.
Empty weight: 247 lbs. • Filled weight: 589 lbs.

All CTR7H54 tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
White feet are cast iron with white powder coat.



The following is recommended CTR7H54 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 4201
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599
- Complete shower unit: part #4045, 4062 or 4063

Color Code **WH** White

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Cast Iron Tubs



L 67"

W 31"

H 24¾" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTSQH67-WH	Wooden block	\$3,710
WH	CTSQN67-WH	Wooden block	\$3,710

Schedule B

CTSQN67 tubs can have 8" deck holes drilled upon request. Tubs that have been drilled with 8" deck holes are "special order" and are not returnable.

Athens 67" Cast Iron Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Overflow
- Non-skid strips
- Wooden block feet

Gallon capacity: 55 • Shipping weight: 560 lbs.
Empty weight: 360 lbs. • Filled weight: 785 lbs.

CTSQH67 tub has 7" centers in tub deck.
CTSQN67 tub has no faucet holes.

The following is recommended for CTSQH67 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 4025
- Straight bath supplies, part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

The following is recommended for CTSQN67 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 57"
W 30½"
H 22¾" (from floor to top of tub)

**Ballard 57" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub**

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Overflow
- Ball and claw feet are plated brass

Gallon capacity: 34 • Shipping weight: 356 lbs.
Empty weight: 246 lbs. • Filled weight: 530 lbs.

All CTRH58 tubs have 3½" centers in tub wall.
All CTR7H58 tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
All CTRN58 tubs have no faucet holes
White feet are cast iron with white powder coat.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTRH58-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,962
WH	CTRH58-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,962
WH	CTRH58-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,962
WH	CTRH58-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,078
WH	CTRH58-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,438
WH	CTR7H58-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,962
WH	CTR7H58-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,962
WH	CTR7H58-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,962
WH	CTR7H58-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,078
WH	CTR7H58-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,438
WH	CTRN58-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,962
WH	CTRN58-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,962
WH	CTRN58-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,962
WH	CTRN58-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,078
WH	CTRN58-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,438

Schedule B

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

The following is recommended for CTRH58 tubs with faucet holes:

- Tub wall-mounted faucets or hand-held showers part **#4022, 4025 or 4035**
- Tub wall-mounted faucets for use with risers: part **#4001, 4013, 4023, 4030 or 4031**
- Double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**
- Complete shower unit: part **#4124 or 4143**

The following is recommended for CTR7H58 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601 or 4201**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**
- Complete shower unit: part **#4045, 4062 or 4063**

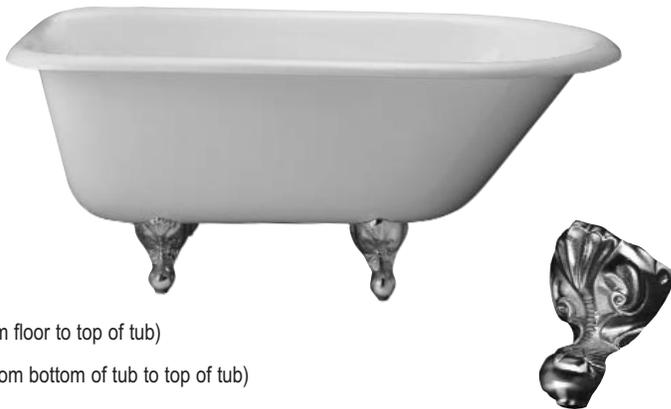
The following is recommended for CTRN58 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 60¾"
 W 30½"
 H 24" (from floor to top of tub)
 19¼" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

Bartlett 60" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Non-skid strips
- Overflow
- Ball and claw feet are cast iron
- Continuous rolled rim

Gallon capacity: 40 • Shipping weight: 500 lbs.
 Empty weight: 287 lbs. • Filled weight: 621 lbs.

All CTR60 tubs have 3⅝" centers in tub wall.
 All CTRN60 tubs have no faucet holes.

The following is recommended for CTR60 tubs with faucet holes:

- Tub wall-mounted faucets or hand-held showers part **#4022, 4025 or 4035**
- Tub wall-mounted faucets for use with riser: part **#4001, 4013, 4023, 4030 or 4031**
- Double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**
- Complete shower unit: part **#4124 or 4143**

The following is recommended for CTRN60 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTR60-WH-UF	Unfinished	\$2,430
WH	CTR60-WH-BL	Painted black	\$2,556
WH	CTR60-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$2,556
WH	CTR60-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,556
WH	CTR60-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,556
WH	CTR60-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,556
WH	CTR60-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,690
WH	CTR60-WH-SN	Brushed nickel	\$2,690
WH	CTR60-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,055
WH	CTRN60-WH-UF	Unfinished	\$2,430
WH	CTRN60-WH-BL	Painted black	\$2,556
WH	CTRN60-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$2,556
WH	CTRN60-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,556
WH	CTRN60-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,556
WH	CTRN60-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,556
WH	CTRN60-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,690
WH	CTRN60-WH-SN	Brushed nickel	\$2,690
WH	CTRN60-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,055

Schedule B

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs

Beecher 60" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub with 7" Deck Holes

L 60 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
 W 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 H 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (from floor to top of tub)
 18 $\frac{5}{8}$ " (from bottom of tub to top of tub)



- Inside finish: white enamel
- Non-skid strips
- Ball and claw feet are cast iron
- Overflow

Gallon capacity: 40 • Shipping weight: 500 lbs.
 Empty weight: 287 lbs. • Filled weight: 621 lbs.

All CTR7H60 tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTR7H60-WH-UF	Unfinished	\$2,494
WH	CTR7H60-WH-BL	Painted black	\$2,615
WH	CTR7H60-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$2,615
WH	CTR7H60-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,615
WH	CTR7H60-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,615
WH	CTR7H60-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,615
WH	CTR7H60-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,731
WH	CTR7H60-WH-SN	Brushed nickel	\$2,731
WH	CTR7H60-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,091

Schedule B

The following is recommended for CTR7H60 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601 or 4201**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**
- Complete shower unit: part **#4045, 4062 or 4063**

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 68"
 W 30½"
 H 23¼" (from floor to top of tub)
 18⅝" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)



Brocton 68" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Tap deck
- Overflow
- Ball and claw feet are cast iron
- Non-skid strips

Gallon capacity: 57 • Shipping weight: 502 lbs.
 Empty weight: 309 lbs. • Filled weight: 785 lbs.

All CTR67 tubs have 3⅝" centers in tub wall.
 All CTRN67 tubs have no faucet holes.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTR67-WH-UF	Unfinished	\$2,500
WH	CTR67-WH-BL	Painted black	\$2,620
WH	CTR67-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$2,620
WH	CTR67-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,620
WH	CTR67-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,620
WH	CTR67-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,620
WH	CTR67-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,736
WH	CTR67-WH-SN	Brushed nickel	\$2,736
WH	CTR67-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,097
WH	CTRN67-WH-UF	Unfinished	\$2,500
WH	CTRN67-WH-BL	Painted black	\$2,620
WH	CTRN67-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$2,620
WH	CTRN67-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,620
WH	CTRN67-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,620
WH	CTRN67-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,620
WH	CTRN67-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,736
WH	CTRN67-WH-SN	Brushed nickel	\$2,736
WH	CTRN67-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,097

Schedule B

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

The following is recommended for CTR67 tubs with faucet holes:

- Tub wall-mounted faucets or hand-held showers part **#4022, 4025, 4035**
- Tub wall-mounted faucets for use with risers: part **#4001, 4013, 4023, 4030 or 4031**
- Double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**
- Complete shower unit: part **#4124 or 4143**

The following is recommended for CTRN67 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 68"
 W 30½"
 H 23¼" (from floor to top of tub)
 18⅝" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

Cadmus 68" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub with 7" Deck Holes

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Non-skid strips
- Ball and claw feet are cast iron
- Overflow

Gallon capacity: 57 • Shipping weight: 502 lbs.
 Empty weight: 309 lbs. • Filled weight: 785 lbs
 All CTR7H67 tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTR7H67-WH-UF	Unfinished	\$2,494
WH	CTR7H67-WH-BL	Black	\$2,615
WH	CTR7H67-WH-BQ	Bisque	\$2,615
WH	CTR7H67-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,615
WH	CTR7H67-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,615
WH	CTR7H67-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,615
WH	CTR7H67-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,731
WH	CTR7H67-WH-SN	Brushed nickel	\$2,731
WH	CTR7H67-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,091

Schedule B

The following is recommended for CTR7H67 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 4201
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599
- Complete shower unit: part #4063

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs

L 60³/₄"
W 30³/₈"
H 24⁷/₈" (from floor to top of tub)



Chadwick 60" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub with Base

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Cast iron base
- Overflow

Gallon capacity: 38 • Shipping weight: 490 lbs.
Empty weight: 310 lbs. • Filled weight: 627 lbs.

CTRH60B tub has 3³/₈" centers in tub wall.
CTRNTD60B tub has no faucet holes and continuous rolled rim.

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	CTRH60B-WH	\$3,670
WH	CTRNTD60B-WH	\$3,670

Schedule B

L 66¹/₈"
W 30"
H 24¹/₄" (from floor to top of tub)



Clancy 66" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub with Base

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Cast iron base
- Overflow

Gallon capacity: 42 • Shipping weight: 540 lbs.
Empty weight: 360 lbs. • Filled weight: 711 lbs.

CTRH66B tub has 3³/₈" centers in tub wall.
CTRNTD66B tub has no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	CTRH66B-WH	\$3,800
WH	CTRNTD66B-WH	\$3,800

Schedule B

The following is recommended for CTRH60B and CTRH66B tubs with faucet holes in the tub wall:

- Tub wall-mounted faucets or hand-held showers: part #4022, 4025 or 4035
- Double offset bath supplies: part #5576
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

The following is recommended for CTRNTD60B and CTRNTD66B tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 61"
 W 31"
 H 24" (from floor to top of tub)
 18" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

Columbus 61" Cast Iron Double Roll Top Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Overflow
- Imperial feet are cast iron

Gallon capacity: 60 • Shipping weight: 480 lbs.
 Empty weight: 300 lbs. • Filled weight: 801 lbs.

All CTDR7H61 tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
 All CTDRN61 tubs have no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTDR7H61-WH-UF	Unfinished	\$2,725
WH	CTDR7H61-WH-BL	Painted black	\$2,725
WH	CTDR7H61-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$2,725
WH	CTDR7H61-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,725
WH	CTDR7H61-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,725
WH	CTDR7H61-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,725
WH	CTDR7H61-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,841
WH	CTDR7H61-WH-SN	Brushed nickel	\$2,841
WH	CTDR7H61-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,957
WH	CTDRN61-WH-UF	Unfinished	\$2,725
WH	CTDRN61-WH-BL	Painted black	\$2,725
WH	CTDRN61-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$2,725
WH	CTDRN61-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,725
WH	CTDRN61-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,725
WH	CTDRN61-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,725
WH	CTDRN61-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,841
WH	CTDRN61-WH-SN	Brushed nickel	\$2,841
WH	CTDRN61-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,957

Schedule B

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

The following is recommended for CTDR7H61 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 4201
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

The following is recommended for CTDRN61 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Columbus Double Roll Top Tub and Base Combination



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	CTDR7H61B-WH (with holes)	\$3,376
WH	CTDRN61B-WH (without holes)	\$3,376

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs

L 60"
W 30"
H 23³/₄" (from floor to top of tub)



Conrad 60" Cast Iron Double Roll Top Tub with Base

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Cast iron base
- Overflow
- Integrated base

Gallon capacity: 32 • Shipping weight: 460 lbs.
Empty weight: 280 lbs. • Filled weight: 547 lbs.

CTDR7H60B tub has 7" centers in tub deck.

CTDRN60B tub has no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.

The following is recommended for CTDR7H60B tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 4201
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

The following is recommended for CTDRN60B tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

Cromwell 66" Cast Iron Double Roll Top Tub with Base

L 66¹/₄"
W 30¹/₂"
H 24" (from floor to top of tub)



- Inside finish: white enamel
- Cast iron base
- Overflow
- Integrated base

Gallon capacity: 40 • Shipping weight: 570 lbs.
Empty weight: 390 lbs. • Filled weight: 724 lbs.

CTDR7H66B tub has 7" centers in tub deck.

CTDRN66B tub has no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.

The following is recommended for CTDR7H66B tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 4201
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

The following is recommended for CTDRN66B tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	CTDR7H60B-WH	\$3,791
WH	CTDRN60B-WH	\$3,791

Schedule B

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	CTDR7H66B-WH	\$4,146
WH	CTDRN66B-WH	\$4,146

Schedule B

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs

L 60³/₄"
 W 30³/₈"
 H 23⁷/₈" (from floor to top of tub)



Dawson 61" Cast Iron Double Roll Top Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Continuous rolled rim
- Overflow
- Lion paw feet are cast iron
- No faucet holes

Gallon capacity: 30 • Shipping weight: 450 lbs.
 Empty weight: 270 lbs. • Filled weight: 521 lbs.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTDRN61LP-WH-BL	Black	\$3,566
WH	CTDRN61LP-WH-BQ	Bisque	\$3,566
WH	CTDRN61LP-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,566
WH	CTDRN61LP-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,693
WH	CTDRN61LP-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,820
WH	CTDRN61LP-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,820
WH	CTDRN61LP-WH-WH	Painted white	\$3,566

Schedule B

The following is recommended for CTDRN61LP tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs

L 67³/₄"
 W 31"
 H 23¹/₄" (from floor to top of tub)
 18¹/₂" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
PI	CTDRN67-PI-PI	Polished cast iron	\$ 3,471

Schedule B

Doyle 67" Cast Iron Double Roll Top Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- No faucet holes
- Overflow
- Polished cast iron exterior
- Cast iron feet

Gallon capacity: 55 • Shipping weight: 570 lbs.
 Empty weight: 350 lbs. • Filled weight: 809 lbs.

The following is recommended for CTDRN67 tub without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 4022
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Freestanding filler: part #7934, 7952 or 7918
(Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

L 67³/₄"
 W 31"
 H 25¹/₄" (from floor to top of tub)
 17³/₄" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)



Color	Product Number	Price
PI	CTDRN67BP-PI	\$4,604

Schedule B

Doyle 67" Cast Iron Double Roll Top Tub with Base

- Inside finish: white enamel
- No faucet holes
- Overflow
- Polished cast iron exterior
- Cast iron base

Gallon capacity: 55 • Shipping weight: 570 lbs.
 Empty weight: 450 lbs. • Filled weight: 909 lbs.

The following is recommended for CTDRN67BP tub without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 4022
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Freestanding filler: part #7934, 7952 or 7918
(Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **PI** Polished Cast Iron

Cast Iron Tubs



L 67¼"
 W 31"
 H 23¼" (from floor to top of tub)
 18½" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)



Duet 67" Cast Iron Double Roll Top Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Non-skid strips
- Imperial feet are cast iron
- Overflow

Gallon capacity: 55 • Shipping weight: 570 lbs.
 Empty weight: 350 lbs. • Filled weight: 809 lbs.

All CTDRH tubs have 7" deck holes in the center of long side of tub.

All CTDRN tubs have no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.



The following is recommended for CTDRH tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 4201
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

The following is recommended for CTDRN tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Duet Double Roll Top Tub and Base Combination



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTDRH-WH-UF	Unfinished	\$2,550
WH	CTDRH-WH-BL	Painted black	\$2,679
WH	CTDRH-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$2,679
WH	CTDRH-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,782
WH	CTDRH-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,782
WH	CTDRH-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,679
WH	CTDRH-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,852
WH	CTDRH-WH-SN	Brushed nickel	\$2,852
WH	CTDRH-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,328
WH	CTDRN-WH-UF	Unfinished	\$2,550
WH	CTDRN-WH-BL	Painted black	\$2,679
WH	CTDRN-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$2,679
WH	CTDRN-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,782
WH	CTDRN-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,782
WH	CTDRN-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,679
WH	CTDRN-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,852
WH	CTDRN-WH-SN	Brushed nickel	\$2,852
WH	CTDRN-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,328

Schedule B

CTDRN tubs can have 8" deck holes drilled upon request. Tubs that have been drilled with 8" deck holes are "special order" and are not returnable.

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	CTDRHB-WH (with holes)	\$3,391
WH	CTDRNB-WH (without holes)	\$3,391

Schedule B

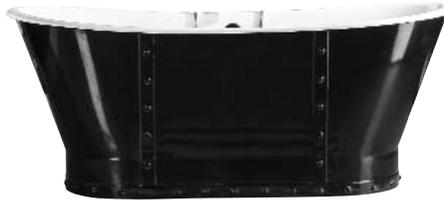
Cutout in base for waste and overflow

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs

L 67"
W 26⁵/₈"
H 28¹/₂" (from floor to top of tub)



Fernando 67" Cast Iron Bateau Tub with Skirt

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Overflow
- Riveted metal skirt
- No faucet holes

Gallon capacity: 35 • Shipping weight: 504 lbs.
Empty weight: 324 lbs. • Filled weight: 617 lbs.

The following is recommended for CTBATN67 tub without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 4022
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Freestanding filler: part #7934, 7952 or 7918 (Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Gallagher 72" Cast Iron Double Roll Top Tub

L 72"
W 31¹/₂"
H 25¹/₂" (from floor to top of tub)



- Inside finish: white enamel
- Overflow
- Imperial feet

Gallon capacity: 50 • Shipping weight: 500 lbs.
Empty weight: 300 lbs. • Filled weight: 718 lbs.

CTDRN72 tub has no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.

The following is recommended for CTDRN72 tub without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

Color	Product Number		Price
WH	CTBATN67MS-WH	Matte Black metal skirt	\$ 9,003

Schedule B

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTDRN72-WH-BL	Black	\$4,532
WH	CTDRN72-WH-BQ	Bisque	\$4,532
WH	CTDRN72-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$4,532
WH	CTDRN72-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$4,621
WH	CTDRN72-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$4,541
WH	CTDRN72-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$4,541
WH	CTDRN72-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$4,541
WH	CTDRN72-WH-WH	White	\$4,532

Schedule B

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 53¼"

W 28¼"

H 25" and 29" (from floor to top of tub)

Gareth 53" Cast Iron Slipper Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Overflow
- Ball and claw feet are cast iron

Gallon capacity: 39 • Shipping weight: 500 lbs.
Empty weight: 275 lbs. • Filled weight: 601 lbs.

All CTSN53 tubs have no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTSN53-WH-BL	Black	\$3,368
WH	CTSN53-WH-BQ	Bisque	\$3,368
WH	CTSN53-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,507
WH	CTSN53-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,368
WH	CTSN53-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$3,611
WH	CTSN53-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,611
WH	CTSN53-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,611
WH	CTSN53-WH-WH	Painted white	\$3,368

Schedule B

The following is recommended for CTSN53 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 4063**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Freestanding filler: part **#7934 or 7952**
(Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Color Code **WH** White

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Cast Iron Tubs



L 54¼"
W 30⅞"
H 31½" and 24¾" (from floor to top of tub)

Gavin 54" Cast Iron Slipper Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Overflow
- Imperial feet are cast iron

Gallon capacity: 29 • Shipping weight: 385 lbs.
Empty weight: 275 lbs. • Filled weight: 517 lbs.

All CTS7H54I tubs have 7" centers in tub deck with tap deck.
All CTSN54I tubs have no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTS7H54I-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,229
WH	CTS7H54I-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,327
WH	CTS7H54I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,163
WH	CTS7H54I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,207
WH	CTS7H54I-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$3,163
WH	CTS7H54I-WH-WH	Painted white	\$3,163
WH	CTSN54I-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,229
WH	CTSN54I-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,327
WH	CTSN54I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,163
WH	CTSN54I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,207
WH	CTSN54I-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$3,163
WH	CTSN54I-WH-WH	Painted white	\$3,163

Schedule B

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

The following is recommended for CTS7H54I tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 4201
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599
- Complete shower unit: part #4063

The following is recommended for CTSN54I tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 57³/₈"
 W 29¹/₂"
 H 22³/₄" and 30" (from floor to top of tub)

Giselle 57" Cast Iron Slipper Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Overflow
- Imperial feet are plated brass

Gallon capacity: 35 • Shipping weight: 455 lbs.
 Empty weight: 275 lbs. • Filled weight: 567 lbs.

All CTSN57I tubs have no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.
 White feet are cast iron with white powder coat.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTSN57I-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,960
WH	CTSN57I-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,960
WH	CTSN57I-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$4,237
WH	CTSN57I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$4,237
WH	CTSN57I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$4,237
WH	CTSN57I-WH-WH	Painted white	\$3,461

Schedule B

The following is recommended for CTSN57I tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Soakers

Cast iron, acrylic, copper and resin bathtubs

Cast Iron Tubs



L 57 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

W 31"

H 22 $\frac{3}{4}$ " and 30" (from floor to top of tub)

16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " and 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ " (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTSN57-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,067
WH	CTSN57-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,067
WH	CTSN57-WH-WH	Painted white	\$3,067
WH	CTSN57-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$3,194
WH	CTSN57-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,194
WH	CTSN57-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,547

Schedule B

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Grayson 57" Cast Iron Slipper Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Overflow
- Ball and claw feet are plated brass

Gallon capacity: 35 • Shipping weight: 455 lbs.
Empty weight: 275 lbs. • Filled weight: 567 lbs.

All CTSN57 tubs have no faucet holes.
White feet are cast iron with white powder coat.

The following is recommended for CTSN57 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 61¼"
 W 30¼"
 H 21½" and 31" (from floor to top of tub)
 15½" and 23¼" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

Griffin 61" Cast Iron Slipper Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Non-skid strips
- Ball and claw feet are cast iron
- Overflow

Gallon capacity: 43 • Shipping weight: 500 lbs.
 Empty weight: 300 lbs. • Filled weight: 679 lbs.

All CTSH60 tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
 All CTSN60 tubs have no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTSH60-WH-UF	Unfinished	\$3,189
WH	CTSH60-WH-BL	Painted black	\$3,304
WH	CTSH60-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$3,304
WH	CTSH60-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,304
WH	CTSH60-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,304
WH	CTSH60-WH-WH	Painted white	\$3,304
WH	CTSH60-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$3,431
WH	CTSH60-WH-SN	Brushed nickel	\$3,431
WH	CTSH60-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,785
WH	CTSN60-WH-UF	Unfinished	\$3,189
WH	CTSN60-WH-BL	Painted black	\$3,304
WH	CTSN60-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$3,304
WH	CTSN60-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,304
WH	CTSN60-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,304
WH	CTSN60-WH-WH	Painted white	\$3,304
WH	CTSN60-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$3,431
WH	CTSN60-WH-SN	Brushed nickel	\$3,431
WH	CTSN60-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,785

Schedule B

CTSN60 tubs can have 8" deck holes drilled upon request. Tubs that have been drilled with 8" deck holes are "special order" and are not returnable.

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

The following is recommended for CTSH60 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 4201
- Complete shower unit: part #4063
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Do not use with rigid, freestanding supplies

The following is recommended for CTSN60 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Soakers

Cast iron, acrylic, copper and resin bathtubs

Cast Iron Tubs



L 61¼"
 W 30¼"
 H 21½" and 31" (from floor to top of tub)
 H 15½" and 23¾" (from floor to top of tub)

Halifax 61" Cast Iron Slipper Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Overflow
- Imperial feet are plated brass

Gallon capacity: 45 • Shipping weight: 465 lbs.
 Empty weight: 285 lbs. • Filled weight: 661 lbs.

All CTSH611 tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
 All CTSN611 tubs have no faucet holes with tap deck.
 White feet are cast iron with white powder coat.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTSH611-WH-BL	Painted black	\$3,507
WH	CTSH611-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$3,507
WH	CTSH611-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,507
WH	CTSH611-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,507
WH	CTSH611-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$3,966
WH	CTSH611-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,966
WH	CTSH611-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,966
WH	CTSH611-WH-WH	Painted white	\$3,507
WH	CTSN611-WH-BL	Painted black	\$3,507
WH	CTSN611-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$3,507
WH	CTSN611-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,507
WH	CTSN611-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,507
WH	CTSN611-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$3,966
WH	CTSN611-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,966
WH	CTSN611-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,966
WH	CTSN611-WH-WH	Painted white	\$3,507

Schedule B

The following is recommended for CTSH611 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 4201
- Complete shower unit: part #4063
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

The following is recommended for CTSN611 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 67"
W 29"
H 22" and 29" (from floor to top of tub)

Icarus 67" Cast Iron Slipper Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Overflow
- Ball and claw feet are cast iron

Gallon capacity: 57 • Shipping weight: 410 lbs.
Empty weight: 300 lbs. • Filled weight: 776 lbs.

All CTS7H67 tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
All CTSN67 tubs have no faucet holes with beveled rim.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTS7H67-WH-UF	Unfinished	\$3,304
WH	CTS7H67-WH-BL	Painted black	\$3,304
WH	CTS7H67-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$3,304
WH	CTS7H67-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,304
WH	CTS7H67-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,304
WH	CTS7H67-WH-WH	Painted white	\$3,304
WH	CTS7H67-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$3,431
WH	CTS7H67-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,431
WH	CTS7H67-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,785
WH	CTSN67-WH-UF	Unfinished	\$3,304
WH	CTSN67-WH-BL	Painted black	\$3,304
WH	CTSN67-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$3,304
WH	CTSN67-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,304
WH	CTSN67-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,304
WH	CTSN67-WH-WH	Painted white	\$3,304
WH	CTSN67-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$3,431
WH	CTSN67-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,431
WH	CTSN67-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,785

Schedule B

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

The following is recommended for CTS7H67 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 4201
- Complete shower unit: part #4063
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

The following is recommended for CTSN67 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Soakers

Cast iron, acrylic, copper and resin bathtubs

Cast Iron Tubs



L 67"
W 30"
H 25" and 31½" (from floor to top of tub)

Kirkland 67" Cast Iron Slipper Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Overflow
- Lion paw feet are cast iron

Gallon capacity: 57 • Shipping weight: 410 lbs.
Empty weight: 300 lbs. • Filled weight: 776 lbs.

All CTSN67LP tubs have no faucet holes and continuous rolled rim.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTSN67LP-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$4,701
WH	CTSN67LP-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$4,598
WH	CTSN67LP-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$4,980
WH	CTSN67LP-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$5,037
WH	CTSN67LP-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$4,564
WH	CTSN67LP-WH-WH	Painted white	\$3,820

Schedule B

The following is recommended for CTSN67LP tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs

L 61³/₈"
 W 30¹/₂"
 H 23³/₄" and 30³/₈" (from floor to top of tub)



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	CTS7H61B-WH	\$4,160
WH	CTSN61B-WH	\$4,160

Schedule B

Leonardo 61" Cast Iron Slipper Tub on Base

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Integrated base
- Overflow

Gallon capacity: 42 • Shipping weight: 477 lbs.
 Empty weight: 407 lbs. • Filled weight: 758 lbs.

CTS7H61B tub has 7" centers in tub deck.
 CTSN61B tub has no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.

L 68"
 W 30³/₄"
 H 23¹/₈" and 28³/₄" (from floor to top of tub)



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	CTS7H68B-WH	\$4,300
WH	CTSN68B-WH	\$4,300

Schedule B

Lyndsey 68" Cast Iron Slipper Tub on Base

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Integrated base
- Overflow

Gallon capacity: 35 • Shipping weight: 520 lbs.
 Empty weight: 381 lbs. • Filled weight: 673 lbs.

CTS7H68B tub has 7" centers in tub deck with tap deck.
 CTSN68B tub has no faucet holes and continuous rolled rim.

The following is recommended for CTS7H61B and CTS7H68B tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 4201
- Complete shower unit: part #4063
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

The following is recommended for CTSN61B and CTSN68B tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 61"
W 29¾"
H 29" (from floor to top of tub)

Macon 61" Cast Iron Double Slipper Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Overflow
- Lion paw feet are cast iron

Gallon capacity: 30 • Shipping weight: 410 lbs
Empty weight: 300 lbs. • Filled weight: 551 lbs.

All CTDS7H61 tubs have 7" deck holes in the center of long side of the tub.
All CTDSN61 tubs have no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTDS7H61-WH-BL	Painted black	\$4,399
WH	CTDS7H61-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$4,399
WH	CTDS7H61-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$4,539
WH	CTDS7H61-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$4,399
WH	CTDS7H61-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$4,713
WH	CTDS7H61-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$4,713
WH	CTDS7H61-WH-WH	Painted white	\$4,399
WH	CTDSN61-WH-BL	Painted black	\$4,399
WH	CTDSN61-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$4,399
WH	CTDSN61-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$4,539
WH	CTDSN61-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$4,399
WH	CTDSN61-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$4,713
WH	CTDSN61-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$4,713
WH	CTDSN61-WH-WH	Painted white	\$4,399

Schedule B

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

The following is recommended for CTDS7H61 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 4201
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

The following is recommended for CTDSN61 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 66"

W 29"

H 30" (from floor to top of tub)

Markus 66" Cast Iron Double Slipper Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Overflow
- Majestic Lion Paw feet are cast iron

Gallon capacity: 48 • Shipping weight: 436 lbs.
Empty weight: 353 lbs. • Filled weight: 754 lbs.

CTDS7H66 tub has 7" centers in tub deck.
CTDSN66 tub has no faucet holes and continuous rolled rim.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTDS7H66-WH-BL	Painted black	\$4,066
WH	CTDS7H66-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$4,066
WH	CTDS7H66-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$4,066
WH	CTDS7H66-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$4,066
WH	CTDS7H66-WH-ORB	Oil Rubbed bronze	\$4,066
WH	CTDS7H66-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$4,366
WH	CTDS7H66-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$4,066
WH	CTDS7H66-WH-WH	Painted white	\$4,066
WH	CTDSN66-WH-BL	Painted black	\$4,066
WH	CTDSN66-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$4,066
WH	CTDSN66-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$4,066
WH	CTDSN66-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$4,066
WH	CTDSN66-WH-ORB	Oil Rubbed bronze	\$4,066
WH	CTDSN66-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$4,366
WH	CTDSN66-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$4,066
WH	CTDSN66-WH-WH	Painted white	\$4,066

Schedule B

The following is recommended for CTDS7H66 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601 or 4201**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

The following is recommended for CTDSN66 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 72"
 W 31"
 H 30" (from floor to top of tub)
 18½" (from floor to top center of tub)
 26¾" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

Marshall 72" Cast Iron Double Slipper Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Non-skid strips
- Lion paw feet are cast iron
- Overflow

Gallon capacity: 43 • Shipping weight: 544 lbs.
 Empty weight: 364 lbs. • Filled weight: 723 lbs.

All CTDSH tubs have 7" deck holes in the center of long side of the tub

All CTDSN tubs have no faucet holes continuous rolled rim.



The following is recommended for CTDSH tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 4201
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

The following is recommended for CTDSN tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Marshall Double Slipper Tub and Base Combination



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	CTDSHB-WH (with holes)	\$4,359
WH	CTDSNB-WH (without holes)	\$4,359

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled. Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTDSH-WH-UF	Unfinished	\$3,531
WH	CTDSH-WH-BL	Painted black	\$3,797
WH	CTDSH-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$3,797
WH	CTDSH-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,810
WH	CTDSH-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,810
WH	CTDSH-WH-WH	Painted white	\$3,797
WH	CTDSH-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$3,895
WH	CTDSH-WH-SN	Brushed nickel	\$3,895
WH	CTDSH-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$4,504
WH	CTDSN-WH-UF	Unfinished	\$3,531
WH	CTDSN-WH-BL	Painted black	\$3,797
WH	CTDSN-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$3,797
WH	CTDSN-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,810
WH	CTDSN-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,810
WH	CTDSN-WH-WH	Painted white	\$3,797
WH	CTDSN-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$3,895
WH	CTDSN-WH-SN	Brushed nickel	\$3,895
WH	CTDSN-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$4,504

Schedule B

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Cast Iron Tubs



L 70⁷/₈"
 W 30¹/₂"
 H 27¹/₈" (from floor to top of tub)

Maurice 71" Cast Iron Double Slipper Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Overflow
- Faceted jewel feet are cast iron
- Tap deck

Gallon capacity: 50 • Shipping weight: 490 lbs.
 Empty weight: 390 lbs. • Filled weight: 808 lbs.

CTDS7H71 tub has 7" centers in tub deck.
 CTDSN71 tub has no faucet holes.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTDS7H71-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,296
WH	CTDS7H71-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,374
WH	CTDS7H71-WH-ORB	Oil Rubbed bronze	\$3,916
WH	CTDS7H71-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$3,374
WH	CTDSN71-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,296
WH	CTDSN71-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,374
WH	CTDSN71-WH-ORB	Oil Rubbed bronze	\$3,916
WH	CTDSN71-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$3,374

Schedule B

The following is recommended for CTDS7H71 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 4201
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

The following is recommended for CTDSN71 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 67"
 W 32 1/2"
 H 25 1/4" (from floor to top of tub)
 23 3/4" (from floor to center of tub)

Maxmillian 67" Cast Iron Double Slipper Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Overflow
- Leaf feet are plated brass

Gallon capacity: 33 • Shipping weight: 370 lbs.
 Empty weight: 320 lbs. • Filled weight: 596 lbs.

All CTDSN67 tubs have no faucet holes and continuous rolled rim.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTDSN67-WH-BL	Painted black	\$3,750
WH	CTDSN67-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$3,750
WH	CTDSN67-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,750
WH	CTDSN67-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,750
WH	CTDSN67-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,750
WH	CTDSN67-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,750
WH	CTDSN67-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$3,750
WH	CTDSN67-WH-WH	Painted white	\$3,750

Schedule B

The following is recommended for CTDSN67 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604, or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 72"
 W 30³/₄"
 H 28¹/₂" (from floor to top of tub)



Nelson 72" Cast Iron Double Slipper Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Overflow
- Regal imperial feet are plated brass

Gallon capacity: 57 • Shipping weight: 525 lbs.
 Empty weight: 300 lbs. • Filled weight: 776 lbs.

All CTDSN73L tubs have no faucet holes and continuous rolled rim.
 All CTDS7H73L tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTDS7H73L-WH-BL	Painted black	\$5,443
WH	CTDS7H73L-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$5,443
WH	CTDS7H73L-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$5,572
WH	CTDS7H73L-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$5,443
WH	CTDS7H73L-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$5,826
WH	CTDS7H73L-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$5,826
WH	CTDS7H73L-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$5,826
WH	CTDS7H73L-WH-WH	Painted white	\$5,443
WH	CTDSN73L-WH-BL	Painted black	\$5,443
WH	CTDSN73L-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$5,443
WH	CTDSN73L-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$5,572
WH	CTDSN73L-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$5,443
WH	CTDSN73L-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$5,826
WH	CTDSN73L-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$5,826
WH	CTDS7H73L-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$5,826
WH	CTDSN73L-WH-WH	Painted white	\$5,443

Schedule B

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.



The following is recommended for CTDS7H73L tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 4201
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

The following is recommended for CTDSN73L tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 72"
W 31"
H 22³/₈" and 28³/₈" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	CTDS7H72B-WH	\$4,771
WH	CTDSN72B-WH	\$4,771

Schedule B

Oxnard 72" Cast Iron Double Slipper Tub on Base

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Decorative base
- Overflow

Gallon capacity: 36 • Shipping weight: 695 lbs.
Empty weight: 470 lbs. • Filled weight: 771 lbs.

CTDS7H72B tub has 7" centers in tub deck.
CTDSN72B tub has no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.



The following is recommended for CTDS7H72B tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 4201
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

The following is recommended for CTDSN72B tub without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E



L 72"
W 30"
H 24³/₄" and 29" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	CTDSN74B-WH	\$6,161

Schedule B

Randall 72" Cast Iron Double Slipper Tub on Base

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Decorative base
- Overflow

Gallon capacity: 53 • Shipping weight: 695 lbs.
Empty weight: 560 lbs. • Filled weight: 1,003 lbs.

CTDSN74B tub has no faucet holes and continuous rolled rim.

The following is recommended for CTDSN74B tub without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs

L 66"
W 28½"
H 28¾"



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	CTBATN66-WH	\$7,775

Schedule B

Raynor 66" Cast Iron Bateau Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Plain metal skirt
- Overflow

Gallon capacity: 46 • Shipping weight: 589 lbs.
Empty weight: 479 lbs. • Filled weight: 863 lbs.

CTBATN66 tub has no faucet holes and continuous rolled rim.

The following is recommended for CTBATN66 tub without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

<u>Standard</u>	<u>Wide</u>
L 67"	67⅞"
W 26¾"	32"
H 28½"	27¾"



Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	CTBATN68-WH		\$5,389
WH	CTBATN68W-WH	Extra wide	\$5,459

Schedule B

Wakely 68" Cast Iron Bateau Tub with Plain Skirt

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Plain metal skirt
- No faucet holes
- Overflow

Gallon capacity: 40 • Shipping weight: 504 lbs.
Empty weight: 324 lbs. • Filled weight: 658 lbs.

The following is recommended for CTBATN68 tub without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E



Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 54"
W 29⁵/₈"
H 22¹/₂" (from floor to top of tub)



Alexia 54" Acrylic Roll Top Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow
- Ball and claw feet are plated brass

Gallon capacity: 59 • Shipping weight: 358 lbs.
Empty weight: 178 lbs. • Filled weight: 671 lbs.

All ATRN53 tubs have no faucet holes.
All ATR7H53 tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.



The following is recommended for ATR7H53 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 4201
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

The following is recommended for ATRN53 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATR7H53-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,264
WH	ATR7H53-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,264
WH	ATR7H53-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,496
WH	ATR7H53-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,496
WH	ATRN53-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,264
WH	ATRN53-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,264
WH	ATRN53-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,496
WH	ATRN53-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,496

Schedule B

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 59"
 W 30½"
 H 24" (from floor to top of tub)

Amelia 59" Acrylic Roll Top Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow
- Ball and claw feet are cast aluminum

Gallon capacity: 42 • Shipping weight: 375 lbs.
 Empty weight: 150 lbs. • Filled weight: 501 lbs.

All ATR7H58 tubs have 7" centers in tub deck
 All ATRN58 tubs have no faucet holes.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATR7H58-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,021
WH	ATR7H58-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,927
WH	ATR7H58-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,345
WH	ATR7H58-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,415
WH	ATRN58-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,021
WH	ATRN58-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,927
WH	ATRN58-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,345
WH	ATRN58-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,415

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ATR7H58 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 4201
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

The following is recommended for ATRN58 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Color Code **WH** White

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Acrylic Tubs



L 60"
W 30"
H 24½" (from floor to top of tub)
17¾" (from bottom of tub)



Andover 60" Acrylic Roll Top Tub

- Inside finish is either white or bisque to match outside color
- Ball and claw feet are cast aluminum
- Outside is painted over textured fiber glass
- Overflow

Gallon capacity: 40 • Shipping weight: 110 lbs.
Empty weight: 62 lbs. • Filled weight: 396 lbs.

All ATR60 tubs have 3/8" centers in tub wall with continuous rolled rim.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATR60-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,175
BQ	ATR60-BQ-PB	Polished brass	\$2,175
WH	ATR60-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,175
BQ	ATR60-BQ-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,175
WH	ATR60-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$2,221
BQ	ATR60-BQ-BQ	Painted bisque	\$2,221
WH	ATR60-WH-BL	Painted black	\$2,221
BQ	ATR60-BQ-BL	Painted black	\$2,221
WH	ATR60-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,221
BQ	ATR60-BQ-WH	Painted white	\$2,221
WH	ATR60-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,313
BQ	ATR60-BQ-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,313
WH	ATR60-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,313
BQ	ATR60-BQ-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,313
WH	ATR60-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,313
BQ	ATR60-BQ-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,313

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ATR60 roll top tubs with faucet holes:

- Tub wall-mounted faucets: **#4022, 4025 or 4035**
- Double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Do not use with rigid, freestanding supplies

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 60"
W 30"
H 24½" (from floor)
18" (from bottom of tub)

**Anthea 60" Acrylic Roll Top Tub**

- Inside finish is either white or bisque to match outside color
- Overflow
- Double-walled acrylic
- Ball and claw feet are cast aluminum

Gallon capacity: 40 • Shipping weight: 110 lbs.
Empty weight: 62 lbs. • Filled weight: 396 lbs.

All ADTR60 tubs have 3¾" centers in tub wall with continuous rolled rim.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ADTR60-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,347
BQ	ADTR60-BQ-PB	Polished brass	\$2,347
WH	ADTR60-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,347
BQ	ADTR60-BQ-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,347
WH	ADTR60-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$2,395
BQ	ADTR60-BQ-BQ	Painted bisque	\$2,395
WH	ADTR60-WH-BL	Painted black	\$2,395
BQ	ADTR60-BQ-BL	Painted black	\$2,395
WH	ADTR60-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,395
BQ	ADTR60-BQ-WH	Painted white	\$2,395
WH	ADTR60-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,486
BQ	ADTR60-BQ-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,486
WH	ADTR60-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,486
BQ	ADTR60-BQ-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,486
WH	ADTR60-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,486
BQ	ADTR60-BQ-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,486

Schedule B

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

The following is recommended for ADTR60 roll top tubs with holes:

- Tub wall-mounted faucets: **#4022, 4025 or 4035**
- Double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Do not use with rigid, freestanding supplies

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 67"
W 29"
H 25½" (from floor)
18" (from bottom of tub)



Asia 67" Acrylic Roll Top Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow
- Ball and claw feet are cast aluminum

Gallon capacity: 50 • Shipping weight: 150 lbs.
Empty weight: 100 lbs. • Filled weight: 518 lbs.

All ADTR67 tubs have 3¾" centers in tub wall with continuous rolled rim.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ADTR67-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,569
WH	ADTR67-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,569
WH	ADTR67-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$2,622
WH	ADTR67-WH-BL	Painted black	\$2,622
WH	ADTR67-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,622
WH	ADTR67-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,704
WH	ADTR67-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,704
WH	ADTR67-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,704

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ADTR67 roll top tubs with holes:

- Tub wall-mounted faucets: **#4022, 4025 or 4035**
- Double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Do not use with rigid, freestanding supplies

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 67"
 W 29½"
 H 24½" (from floor to top of tub)
 18" (from bottom of tub)

**Atlin 67" Acrylic Roll Top Tub**

- Outside is painted white over textured fiberglass
- Ball and claw feet are cast aluminum
- Overflow

Gallon capacity: 50 • Shipping weight: 150 lbs.
 Empty weight: 100 lbs. • Filled weight: 518 lbs.

All ATR67 tubs have 3/8" centers in tub wall with continuous rolled rim.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATR67-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,376
WH	ATR67-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,376
WH	ATR67-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$2,432
WH	ATR67-WH-BL	Painted black	\$2,432
WH	ATR67-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,432
WH	ATR67-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,485
WH	ATR67-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,485
WH	ATR67-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,485

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ATR67 roll top tubs with faucet holes:

- Tub wall-mounted faucets: **#4022, 4025 or 4035**
- Double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Do not use with rigid, freestanding supplies

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 69½"
W 31½"
H 23½" (from floor)



Baroque 70" Acrylic Roll Top Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Tap deck
- No overflow
- Lion paw feet are cast aluminum

Gallon capacity: 35 • Shipping weight: 375 lbs.
Empty weight: 150 lbs. • Filled weight: 443 lbs.

All ATR7H70LP tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
All ATRN70LP tubs have no faucet holes.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATR7H70LP-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,927
WH	ATR7H70LP-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,927
WH	ATR7H70LP-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,137
WH	ATR7H70LP-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,137
WH	ATRN70LP-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,927
WH	ATRN70LP-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,927
WH	ATRN70LP-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,137
WH	ATRN70LP-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,137

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599E.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

The following is recommended for ATR7H70LP tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 4201
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or #5599TS

The following is recommended for ATRN70LP tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or #5599TS

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 69½"
W 31½"
H 24½" (from floor)

Beaumont 70" Acrylic Roll Top Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Tap deck
- No overflow
- Imperial feet are cast aluminum

Gallon capacity: 49 • Shipping weight: 375 lbs.
Empty weight: 150 lbs. • Filled weight: 559 lbs.

All ATR7H70I tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
All ATRN70I tubs have no faucet holes.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATR7H70I-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,927
WH	ATR7H70I-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,927
WH	ATR7H70I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,137
WH	ATR7H70I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,137
WH	ATRN70I-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,927
WH	ATRN70I-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,927
WH	ATRN70I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,137
WH	ATRN70I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,137

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ATR7H70I tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 4201
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

The following is recommended for ATRN70I tubs without faucet holes or overflow:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Order #DRILL-OF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599E.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 60"
W 31"
H 24½"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ADR7H60B-WH	\$2,696
WH	ADRNTD60B-WH	\$2,696

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.
See pages 2- 3 for details.



L 66¾"
W 29"
H 22⅞"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATDN67-WH	\$2,188

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Calypso 60" Acrylic Double Roll Top Tub on Base

- Double-walled acrylic
- Tap deck
- Decorative base
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 55 • Shipping weight: 300 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 759 lbs.

ADR7H60B has 7" centers in tub deck.
ADRNTD60B has no faucet holes and tap deck.

The following is recommended for ADR7H60B tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 4201
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

The following is recommended for ADRNTD60B tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Celeste 67" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 55 • Shipping weight: 333 lbs.
Empty weight: 153 lbs. • Filled weight: 612 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATDN67 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 57"
W 31"
H 24"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATDR7H59B-WH	\$2,906
WH	ATDRN59B-WH	\$2,809
WH	ATDRNTD59B-WH	\$2,906

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with **Air Kit 1** or **AIR KIT 2** for \$2,900.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Carrie 57" Acrylic Double Roll Top Tub on Base

- Double-walled acrylic
- Decorative base
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 45 • Shipping weight: 217 lbs.
Empty weight: 107 lbs. • Filled weight: 483 lbs.

ATDR7H59B has 7" centers in tub deck.
ATDRN59B has no faucet holes and continuous rolled rim.
ATDRNTD59B has no faucet holes and tap deck.

The following is recommended for ATDR7H59B tub with deck holes.

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 4201
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

The following is recommended for ATDRN59B, ATDRN63B and ATDRNTD59B tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS



L 61"
W 30⁷/₈"
H 23⁷/₈"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATDRN63B-WH	\$3,206

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with **Air Kit 1** or **AIR KIT 2** for \$2,900.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Carlotta 63" Acrylic Double Roll Top Tub on Base

- Double-walled acrylic
- Decorative base
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 55 • Shipping weight: 333 lbs.
Empty weight: 153 lbs. • Filled weight: 612 lbs.

ATDRN63B has no faucet holes and continuous rolled rim.

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs

L 63"
W 29⁵/₈"
H 25¹/₄" (from floor to top of tub)



Cher 63" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow
- Lion paw feet are solid brass

Gallon capacity: 58 • Shipping weight: 184 lbs.
Empty weight: 84 lbs. • Filled weight: 577 lbs.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	
WH	ATDN63LP-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,137
WH	ATDN63LP-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,310
WH	ATDN63LP-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,397
WH	ATDN63LP-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,224

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ATDN59LP tubs with no faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4022 or 4025
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Freestanding filler: part #7901, 7918 or 7934 (Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

L 63"
W 29⁵/₈"
H 25¹/₄" (from floor to top of tub)



Cicely 63" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow
- Imperial feet are solid brass

Gallon capacity: 58 • Shipping weight: 184 lbs.
Empty weight: 84 lbs. • Filled weight: 577 lbs.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATDN63I-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,137
WH	ATDN63I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,310
WH	ATDN63I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,397
WH	ATDN63I-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,224

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ATDN59I tubs with no faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4022 or 4025
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Freestanding filler: part #7901, 7918 or 7934 (Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 68½"
W 31"
H 23½" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATDRN69B-WH	\$3,844

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Claremont 69" Acrylic Double Roll Top Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No overflow
- Integrated base
- No faucet holes

Gallon capacity: 71 • Shipping weight: 300 lbs.
Empty weight: 150 lbs. • Filled weight: 743 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATDRN69B tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS



L 70"
W 31¾"
H 22"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATDR7H70B-WH	\$3,213
WH	ATDRN70B-WH	\$3,213

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599E.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Compton 70" Acrylic Double Roll Top Tub on Base

- Double-walled acrylic
- No overflow
- Decorative base

Gallon capacity: 57 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 676 lbs.

All ATDR7H70B tubs have 7" holes in deck.
All ATDRN70B tubs have no faucet holes.



The following is recommended for ATDR7H70B tubs with deck hole and overflow.

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 4201
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

The following is recommended for ATDRN70B tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 67"
W 29½"
H 24" (from floor)

Claudia 67" Acrylic Double Roll Top Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Tap deck
- No overflow
- Imperial feet are cast aluminum

Gallon capacity: 59 • Shipping weight: 340 lbs.
Empty weight: 115 lbs. • Filled weight: 608 lbs.

All ATDR7H69I tubs have 7" holes in deck.
All ATDRN69I tubs have no faucet holes.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATDR7H69I-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,452
WH	ATDR7H69I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,021
WH	ATDR7H69I-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,627
WH	ATDR7H69I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,056
WH	ATDRN69I-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,452
WH	ATDRN69I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,021
WH	ATDRN69I-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,627
WH	ATDRN69I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,056

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

The following is recommended for ATDR7H69I tubs with deck holes and overflow.

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 4201
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

The following is recommended for ATDRN69I tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucets: part #4602, 4022 or 4025
- Rigid, free standing supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 70"
W 31¼"
H 24½" (from floor)

Colin 70" Acrylic Double Roll Top Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No overflow
- Lion paw feet are cast aluminum

Gallon capacity: 57 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 676 lbs.

All ADR7H70LP tubs have 7" holes in deck.
All ADRN70LP tubs have no faucet holes.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ADR7H70LP-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,267
WH	ADR7H70LP-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,472
WH	ADR7H70LP-WH-OR	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,534
WH	ADR7H70LP-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,430
WH	ADRN70LP-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,267
WH	ADRN70LP-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,472
WH	ADRN70LP-WH-OR	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,534
WH	ADRN70LP-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,430

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599E.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

The following is recommended for ADR7H70LP tubs with deck holes.

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 4201
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

The following is recommended for ADRN70LP tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucets: part #4602, 4022 or 4025
- Rigid, free standing supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Soakers

Cast iron, acrylic, copper and resin bathtubs

Acrylic Tubs



L 70"

W 31³/₄"

H 23³/₄" (from floor to top of tub)



Collier 70" Acrylic Double Roll Top Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No overflow
- Imperial feet are cast aluminum

Gallon capacity: 57 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 676 lbs.

All ATDR7H70I tubs have 7" holes in deck.
All ATDRN70I tubs have no faucet holes.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATDR7H70I-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,267
WH	ATDR7H70I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,615
WH	ATDR7H70I-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,430
WH	ATDR7H70I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,836
WH	ATDRN70I-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,267
WH	ATDRN70I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,615
WH	ATDRN70I-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,430
WH	ATDRN70I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,836

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599E.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

The following is recommended for ATDR7H70I tubs with deck holes.

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 4201
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

The following is recommended for ATDRN70I tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucets: part #4602, 4022 or 4025
- Rigid, free standing supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 72³/₄"
W 37"
H 25"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATDR7H71BB-WH	\$3,995
WH	ATDRN71BB-WH	\$3,995
WH	ATDRNTD71BB-WH	\$3,995

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599E.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.
Tubs that have been insulated or drilled for overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Cordoba 72" Acrylic Double Roll Top Tub on Base

- Double-walled acrylic
- Decorative base
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 70 • Shipping weight: 368 lbs.
Empty weight: 188 lbs. • Filled weight: 773 lbs.

All ATDR7H71BB tubs have 7" holes in deck.
All ATDRN71BB tubs have no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.
All ATDRNTD71BB tubs have no faucet holes with tap deck.

The following is recommended for ATDR7H71BB tubs with deck holes.

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 4201
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

The following is recommended for ATDRN71BB and ATDRNTD71BB tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS



L 72"
W 30³/₄"
H 24⁷/₈"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATDR7H71B-WH	\$3,443
WH	ATDRN71B-WH	\$3,443
WH	ATDRNTD71B-WH	\$3,443

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599E.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.
Tubs that have been insulated or drilled for overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Corinne 72" Acrylic Double Roll Top Tub on Base

- Double-walled acrylic
- Decorative base
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 65 • Shipping weight: 363 lbs.
Empty weight: 183 lbs. • Filled weight: 726 lbs.

ATDR7H71B has 7" centers in tub deck.
ATDRN71B has no faucet holes and continuous rolled rim.
ATDRNTD71B has no faucet holes and tap deck.

The following is recommended for ATDR7H71B tubs with deck holes.

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 4201
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

The following is recommended for ATDRN71B and ATDRNTD71B tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 43½"
W 24½"
H 21½" and 28½" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATSN44-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,363
WH	ATSN44-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$1,536

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Cyrano 44" Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- Continuous rolled rim
- Petite imperial feet are cast aluminum
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 21 • Shipping weight: 250 lbs.
Empty weight: 100 lbs. • Filled weight: 275 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATSN44 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT or 5599TS**



L 51"
W 26¼"
H 25" and 32½" from floor to top of tub

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATSN511-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,013
WH	ATSN511-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,326
WH	ATSN511-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,163
WH	ATSN511-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,278

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Demille 51" Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- Continuous rolled rim
- Imperial feet are cast aluminum
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 35 • Shipping weight: 145 lbs.
Empty weight: 85 lbs. • Filled weight: 378 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATSN511 tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT or 5599TS**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 55"

W 27"

H 25" and 32 $\frac{1}{8}$ " from floor to top of tub

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATSN55I-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,058
WH	ATSN55I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,361
WH	ATSN55I-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,209
WH	ATSN55I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,302

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled at no charge.With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.

Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Dorchester 55" Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- Continuous rolled rim
- Imperial feet are cast aluminum
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 42 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.

Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 551 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATSN55I tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT or 5599TS**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 60"
 W 30"
 H 21" (from floor) short end
 31" (from floor) tall end
 12" (from bottom of tub) short end
 22" (from bottom of tub) tall end

Estelle 60" Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Inside finish is either white or bisque to match outside color
- Outside is painted over textured fiber glass
- Ball and claw feet are cast aluminum
- Overflow

Gallon capacity: 33 • Shipping weight: 120 lbs.
 Empty weight: 62 lbs. • Filled weight: 338 lbs.
 All ATS60 tubs have no faucet holes with flat rim.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATS60-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,175
BQ	ATS60-BQ-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,175
WH	ATS60-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,175
BQ	ATS60-BQ-PB	Polished brass	\$2,175
WH	ATS60-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$2,221
BQ	ATS60-BQ-BQ	Painted bisque	\$2,221
WH	ATS60-WH-BL	Painted black	\$2,221
BQ	ATS60-BQ-BL	Painted black	\$2,221
WH	ATS60-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,221
BQ	ATS60-BQ-WH	Painted white	\$2,221
WH	ATS60-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,313
BQ	ATS60-BQ-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,313
WH	ATS60-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,313
BQ	ATS60-BQ-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,313
WH	ATS60-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,313
BQ	ATS60-BQ-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,313

Schedule B

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

The following is recommended for ATS60 slipper tubs with no faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 60"
 W 30"
 H 22½" (from floor) short end
 32" (from floor) tall end
 16½" (from bottom of tub) short end
 26" (from bottom of tub) tall end



Fillmore 60" Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Inside finish is either white or bisque to match outside color
- Double-walled acrylic
- Ball and claw feet are cast aluminum
- Overflow

Gallon capacity: 33 • Shipping weight: 120 lbs.
 Empty weight: 62 lbs. • Filled weight: 338 lbs.

All ADTS60 tubs have no faucet holes.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ADTS60-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,347
BQ	ADTS60-BQ-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,347
WH	ADTS60-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,347
BQ	ADTS60-BQ-PB	Polished brass	\$2,347
WH	ADTS60-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$2,395
BQ	ADTS60-BQ-BQ	Painted bisque	\$2,395
WH	ADTS60-WH-BL	Painted black	\$2,395
BQ	ADTS60-BQ-BL	Painted black	\$2,395
WH	ADTS60-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,395
BQ	ADTS60-BQ-WH	Painted white	\$2,395
WH	ADTS60-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,486
BQ	ADTS60-BQ-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,486
WH	ADTS60-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,486
BQ	ADTS60-BQ-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,486
WH	ADTS60-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,486
BQ	ADTS60-BQ-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,486

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ADTS60 slipper tubs with no faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 61"
W 27½"
H 24" and 30½" (from floor to top of tub)

Fortuna 61" Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow
- Imperial feet are cast aluminum

Gallon capacity: 39 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 526 lbs.

All ATS7H611 tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
All ATSNTD611 tubs have no faucet holes with tap deck.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATS7H61I-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,326
WH	ATS7H61I-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,232
WH	ATS7H61I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,615
WH	ATS7H61I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,660
WH	ATSNTD61I-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,326
WH	ATSNTD61I-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,232
WH	ATSNTD61I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,615
WH	ATSNTD61I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,660

Schedule B

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

The following is recommended for ATS7H611 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 4201
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

The following is recommended for ATSNTD611 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 61"
 W 27½"
 H 24" and 31½" (from floor to top of tub)



Foster 61" Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow
- Lion paw feet are cast aluminum

Gallon capacity: 39 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
 Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 526 lbs.

All ATS7H61LP tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
 All ATSN61LP tubs have no faucet holes with tap deck.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATS7H61LP-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,326
WH	ATS7H61LP-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,232
WH	ATS7H61LP-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,591
WH	ATS7H61LP-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,660
WH	ATSN61LP-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,326
WH	ATSN61LP-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,232
WH	ATSN61LP-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,591
WH	ATSN61LP-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,660

Schedule B

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

The following is recommended for ATS7H61LP tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 4201
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

The following is recommended for ATSN61LP tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Soakers

Cast iron, acrylic, copper and resin bathtubs

Acrylic Tubs



Imogene 67" Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Outside is painted white over textured fiberglass
- Ball and claw feet are cast aluminum
- Overflow

Gallon capacity: 50 • Shipping weight: 150 lbs.
Empty weight: 100 lbs. • Filled weight: 518 lbs.

All ATS67 tubs have no faucet holes.

- L 67"
- W 29½"
- H 24" (from floor) short end
- 30" (from floor) tall end
- 18" (from bottom of tub) short end
- 24" (from bottom of tub) tall end

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATS67-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,376
WH	ATS67-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,376
WH	ATS67-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$2,432
WH	ATS67-WH-BL	Painted black	\$2,432
WH	ATS67-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,432
WH	ATS67-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,485
WH	ATS67-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,485
WH	ATS67-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,485

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ATS67 slipper tubs with no faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 67"
 W 29½"
 H 24" (from floor) short end
 30" (from floor) tall end
 18" (from bottom of tub) short end
 24" (from bottom of tub) tall end

**Isadora 67" Acrylic Slipper Tub**

- Inside finish is white to match outside color
- Double-walled acrylic
- Ball and claw feet are cast aluminum
- Overflow

Gallon capacity: 50 • Shipping weight: 150 lbs.
 Empty weight: 100 lbs. • Filled weight: 518 lbs.

All ADTS67 tubs have no faucet holes.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ADTS67-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,569
WH	ADTS67-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,569
WH	ADTS67-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$2,622
WH	ADTS67-WH-BL	Painted black	\$2,622
WH	ADTS67-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,622
WH	ADTS67-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,704
WH	ADTS67-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,704
WH	ADTS67-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,704

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ADTS67 slipper tubs with no faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 66½"
W 28¾"
H 23⅞" and 30¾" (from floor to top of tub)

Kenney 67" Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No overflow
- Imperial feet are cast aluminum

Gallon capacity: 52 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 634 lbs.

All AS7H67I tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
All ASN67I tubs have no faucet holes with tap deck.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	AS7H67I-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,256
WH	AS7H67I-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,163
WH	AS7H67I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,545
WH	AS7H67I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,591
WH	ASN67I-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,256
WH	ASN67I-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,163
WH	ASN67I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,545
WH	ASN67I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,591

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

The following is recommended for AS7H67I tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or #4201
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

The following is recommended for ASN67I tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub



L 66½"

W 28¾"

H 24¾" and 31½" (from floor to top of tub)



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	AS7H67LP-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,256
WH	AS7H67LP-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,163
WH	AS7H67LP-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,521
WH	AS7H67LP-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,591
WH	ASN67LP-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,256
WH	ASN67LP-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,163
WH	ASN67LP-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,521
WH	ASN67LP-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,591

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
 With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599.
 Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.



L 67"

W 29¾"

H 27⅝" and 33" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATSN67B-WH	\$2,945

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
 With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
 Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with **Air Kit 1** or **AIR KIT 2** for \$2,900.
 See pages 2- 3 for details.

Color Code **WH** White

Kingston 67" Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No overflow
- Lion paw feet are cast aluminum

Gallon capacity: 52 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
 Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 634 lbs.

All AS7H67LP tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
 All ASN67LP tubs have no faucet holes with tap deck.



The following is recommended for AS7H67LP tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or #4201
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

The following is recommended for ASN67LP tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Lancelot 67" Acrylic Slipper Tub on Base

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- Decorative base
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 49 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
 Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 609 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATSN67B tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Acrylic Tubs

L 67¹/₂"

W 31³/₄"

H 26⁵/₈" and 32¹/₂" (from floor to top of tub)



Latham 67" Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- Continuous rolled rim
- Imperial feet are cast aluminum
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 53 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 643 lbs.

The following is recommended for ASN67IS tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ASN67IS-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,591
WH	ASN67IS-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,406
WH	ASN67IS-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,708
WH	ASN67IS-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,766

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.

With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599.

Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

L 67¹/₂"

W 31³/₄"

H 27¹/₂" and 32¹/₂" (from floor to top of tub)



Leandro 67" Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- Continuous rolled rim
- Lion paw feet are cast aluminum
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 53 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 643 lbs.

The following is recommended for ASN67LPS tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ASN67LPS-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,406
WH	ASN67LPS-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,579
WH	ASN67LPS-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,493
WH	ASN67LPS-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,666

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.

With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599.

Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 69"

W 29¼"

H 25¾" and 30¼" (from floor to top of tub)



Lani 69" Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow
- Imperial feet are cast aluminum

Gallon capacity: 57 • Shipping weight: 200 lbs.

Empty weight: 150 lbs. • Filled weight: 626 lbs.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATSN68I-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,436
WH	ATSN68I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,609
WH	ATSN68I-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,522
WH	ATSN68I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,696

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ATSN68I tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4022 or 4025
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.

With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.

Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

L 69"

W 29¼"

H 25¾" and 30¼" (from floor to top of tub)



Livingstone 69" Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow
- Lion paw feet are cast aluminum

Gallon capacity: 57 • Shipping weight: 200 lbs.

Empty weight: 150 lbs. • Filled weight: 626 lbs.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATSN68LP-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,436
WH	ATSN68LP-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,609
WH	ATSN68LP-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,522
WH	ATSN68LP-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,696

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ATSN68LP tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4022 or 4025
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.

With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.

Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.Color Code **WH** White

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Acrylic Tubs

L 60"
W 27½"
H 22¼" and 28¼"



Lorenzo 60" Freestanding Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 42 • Shipping weight: 175 lbs.
Empty weight: 65 lbs. • Filled weight: 416 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATSN60F tub with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7020, 7082 or 7088
- Double offset supplies: part #5576
- Freestanding filler: part #7934 or 7918 (Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Lorenzo 60" Freestanding Acrylic Slipper Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- Integrated tub drain
- Includes OF cover and matching drain

Gallon capacity: 38 • Shipping weight: 120 lbs.
Empty weight: 60 lbs. • Filled weight: 378 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATSN60FIG tub with no faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #7020, 7082 or 7088
- Double offset supplies: part #5576
- Freestanding filler: part #7934 or 7918 (Supplies included with filler)

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATSN60F-WH	\$2,465

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge. With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD. To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515. Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900. See pages 2- 3 for details.



L 60"
W 27½"
H 22¼" and 28¼"



Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	ATSN60FIG-BN	Brushed nickel OF cover and drain	\$2,523
WH	ATSN60FIG-CP	Polished chrome OF cover and drain	\$2,523
WH	ATSN60FIG-MT	Matte black OF cover and drain	\$2,523
WH	ATSN60FIG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze OF cover and drain	\$2,523
WH	ATSN60FIG-PB	Polished brass OF cover and drain	\$2,523
WH	ATSN60FIG-PN	Polished nickel OF cover and drain	\$2,523
WH	ATSN60FIG-WT	White OF cover and drain	\$2,523

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain channel built into tub wall. To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515. Tubs that have been insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900. See pages 2- 3 for details.

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub

L 65 1/2"
W 28 3/8"
H 23" and 28 3/4"



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATSN66F-WH	\$2,510

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.
See pages 2- 3 for details.



L 65 1/2"
W 28 3/8"
H 23" and 28 3/4"



Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	ATSN66FIG-BN	Brushed nickel OF cover and drain	\$2,567
WH	ATSN66FIG-CP	Polished chrome OF cover and drain	\$2,567
WH	ATSN66FIG-MB	Matte black OF cover and drain	\$2,567
WH	ATSN66FIG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze OF cover and drain	\$2,567
WH	ATSN66FIG-PB	Polished brass OF cover and drain	\$2,567
WH	ATSN66FIG-PN	Polished nickel OF cover and drain	\$2,567
WH	ATSN66FIG-WT	White OF cover and drain	\$2,567

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain channel built into tub wall.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.
Tubs that have been insulated are "special order" and are not returnable



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Color Code **WH** White

Lucinda 66" Freestanding Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 50 • Shipping weight: 195 lbs.
Empty weight: 105 lbs. • Filled weight: 568 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATSN66F tub with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7020, 7082 or 7088
- Double offset supplies: part #5576
- Freestanding filler: part #7934 or 7918 (Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Lucinda 66" Freestanding Acrylic Slipper Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- Integrated tub drain
- Includes OF cover and matching drain

Gallon capacity: 40 • Shipping weight: 124 lbs.
Empty weight: 72 lbs. • Filled weight: 406 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATSN66FIG tub with no faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #7020, 7082 or 7088
- Double offset supplies: part #5576
- Freestanding filler: part #7934 or 7918 (Supplies included with filler)

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Acrylic Tubs

L 71"
W 31½"
H 24¼" - 29"



Lulu 71" Freestanding Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 58 • Shipping weight: 216 lbs.
Empty weight: 106 lbs. • Filled weight: 590 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATSN60F, ATSN66F or ATSN71F tub with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7020, 7082 or 7088
- Double offset supplies: part #5576
- Freestanding filler: part #7934 or 7918
(Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATSN71F-WH	\$2,852

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs

L 66"
W 29"
H 26"



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATSN66E-WH	\$2,733

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with **Air Kit 1** or **AIR KIT 2** for \$2,900.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Lovina 66" Freestanding Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 41 • Shipping weight: 199 lbs.
Empty weight: 89 lbs. • Filled weight: 431 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATSN66E tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7020, 7082 or 7088
- Double offset supplies: part #5576
- Freestanding filler: part #7932, 7934 or 7952
(Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

L 65½"
W 28½"
H 32¼" (from floor to top of tub)



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATSN65-WH	\$2,861

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with **Air Kit 1** or **AIR KIT 2** for \$2,900.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Lydia 65" Freestanding Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 46 • Shipping weight: 178 lbs.
Empty weight: 93 lbs. • Filled weight: 477 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATSN65 tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7020, 7082 or 7088
- Double offset supplies: part #5576
- Freestanding filler: part #7932, 7934 or 7952
(Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs

L 66½"
W 28½"
H 25" and 29" (from floor to top of tub)



Lyndell 67" Freestanding Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 70 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 785 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATSN67F tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7020, 7082 or 7088
- Double offset supplies: part #5576
- Freestanding filler: part #7934 or 7918
(Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATSN67F-WH	\$3,380

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

L 67¼"
W 27¼"
H 25½" and 28¾" (from floor to top of tub)



Mallory 67" Freestanding Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 55 • Shipping weight: 350 lbs.
Empty weight: 150 lbs. • Filled weight: 609 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATSN68B tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATSN68B-WH	\$3,183

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 71"
W 31½"
H 28" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATFSN71S-WH	\$3,161

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.
See pages 2- 3 for details.



L 67¾"
W 29¼"
H 22½" and 24¾" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATRSN68FE-WH	\$2,638

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Marilyn 71" Freestanding Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 59 • Shipping weight: 218 lbs.
Empty weight: 108 lbs. • Filled weight: 601 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATFSN71S tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7020, 7082 or 7088
- Double offset supplies: part #5576
- Freestanding filler: part #7932, 7934 or 7952 (Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Marakesh 68" Freestanding Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 49 • Shipping weight: 302 lbs.
Empty weight: 102 lbs. • Filled weight: 511 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATRSN68FE tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7020, 7082 or 7088
- Double offset supplies: part #5576
- Freestanding filler: part #7934 or 7918 (Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs

L 69"
W 34½"
H 35¼ (from floor to top of tub)



Maxine 69" Freestanding Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 55 • Shipping weight: 245 lbs.
Empty weight: 145 lbs. • Filled weight: 604 lbs.

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATFSN69A-WH	\$3,624

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

The following is recommended for ATFSN69A tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

L 69¼"
W 29"
H 22½" and 35½" (from floor to top of tub)



McGuire 70" Freestanding Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 56 • Shipping weight: 296 lbs.
Empty weight: 96 lbs. • Filled weight: 564 lbs.

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATSN70F-WH	\$3,172

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

The following is recommended for ATSN70F tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 65¼"
W 28¼"
H 29" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATFSN67S-WH	\$3,077

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with **Air Kit 1** or **AIR KIT 2** for \$2,900.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

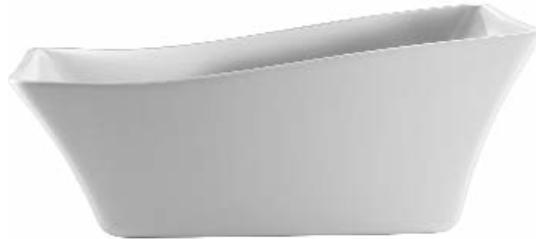
Malinda 65" Freestanding Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 55 • Shipping weight: 215 lbs.
Empty weight: 105 lbs. • Filled weight: 564 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATFSN67S tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #4602 or 4604
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Freestanding filler: part #7932, 7934 or 7952 (Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS



L 68"
W 29¾"
H 22¼" and 27¾" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATRSN68F-WH	\$2,660

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
Overflow can only be drilled on left or right.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with **Air Kit 1** or **AIR KIT 2** for \$2,900.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Melanie 68" Freestanding Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 49 • Shipping weight: 184 lbs.
Empty weight: 104 lbs. • Filled weight: 513 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATRSN68F tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 63"
W 28"
H 30" (from floor to top of tub)



Meilyn 63" Acrylic Double Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No overflow
- Imperial feet are cast iron

Gallon capacity: 43 • Shipping weight: 296 lbs.
Empty weight: 100 lbs. • Filled weight: 459 lbs.

All ADS7H63I tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
All ADSNTD63I tubs have no faucet holes with tap deck.
All ADSN63I tubs have no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ADS7H63I-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,107
WH	ADS7H63I-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,194
WH	ADS7H63I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,280
WH	ADS7H63I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,367
WH	ADSNTD63I-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,107
WH	ADSNTD63I-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,194
WH	ADSNTD63I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,280
WH	ADSNTD63I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,367
WH	ADSN63I-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,107
WH	ADSN63I-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,194
WH	ADSN63I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,280
WH	ADSN63I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,367

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ADS7H63I double slipper tubs with deck holes:

- Faucet: part #4601
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

The following is recommended for ADNSTD63I and ADSN63I tubs with no faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4022 or 4025
- Rigid, free standing supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Order #DRILL-OF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599E.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 63"
W 28"
H 30" (from floor to top of tub)

Meryl 63" Acrylic Double Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No overflow
- Lion paw feet are cast iron

Gallon capacity: 43 • Shipping weight: 296 lbs.
Empty weight: 100 lbs. • Filled weight: 459 lbs.

All ADS7H63LP tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
All ADSTD63LP tubs have no faucet holes with tap deck.
All ADSN63LP tubs have no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ADS7H63LP-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,107
WH	ADS7H63LP-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,194
WH	ADS7H63LP-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,280
WH	ADS7H63LP-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,367
WH	ADSTD63LP-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,107
WH	ADSTD63LP-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,194
WH	ADSTD63LP-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,280
WH	ADSTD63LP-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,367
WH	ADSN63LP-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,107
WH	ADSN63LP-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,194
WH	ADSN63LP-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,280
WH	ADSN63LP-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,367

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ADS7H63LP double slipper tubs with deck holes:

- Faucet: part #4601
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

The following is recommended for ADSTD63LP and ADSN63LP tubs with no faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4022 or 4025
- Rigid, free standing supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Order #DRILL-OF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599E.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 68 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
 W 29 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
 H 32" (from floor to top of tub)

Melody 68" Acrylic Double Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow
- Lion paw feet are solid brass

Gallon capacity: 58 • Shipping weight: 202 lbs.
 Empty weight: 92 lbs. • Filled weight: 577 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATDSN68LP tubs with no faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4022 or 4025
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Freestanding filler: part #7901, 7918 or 7934 (Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATDSN68LP-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,336
WH	ATDSN68LP-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,509
WH	ATDSN68LP-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,596
WH	ATDSN68LP-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,423

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
 With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599.
 Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs

L 68 $\frac{1}{8}$ "W 29 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

H 32" (from floor to top of tub)

Mena 68" Acrylic Double Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow
- Imperial feet are solid brass

Gallon capacity: 58 • Shipping weight: 202 lbs.
Empty weight: 92 lbs. • Filled weight: 577 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATDSN681 tubs with no faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4022 or 4025**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Freestanding filler: part **#7901, 7918 or 7934**
(Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT or 5599TS**

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATDSN681-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,336
WH	ATDSN681-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,509
WH	ATDSN681-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,596
WH	ATDSN681-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,423

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.

With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599**.

Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 69"
W 28"
H 31¼" (from floor to top of tub)

Merrick 69" Acrylic Double Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- Continuous rolled rim
- Imperial feet are cast aluminum
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 46 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 584 lbs.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATDSN69I-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,013
WH	ATDSN69I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,197
WH	ATDSN69I-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,093
WH	ATDSN69I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,244

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ATDSN69I tubs with no faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4022 or 4025
- Rigid, free standing supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 69"
W 28"
H 31" (from floor to top of tub)

Minerva 69" Acrylic Double Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- Built in adjusters in feet
- Lion paw feet are cast aluminum
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 46 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 584 lbs.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATDSN69-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,286
WH	ATDSN69-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,459
WH	ATDSN69-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,286
WH	ATDSN69-WH-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$2,258

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ATDSN69 tubs with no faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4022 or 4025
- Rigid, free standing supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Order #DRILL-OF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 69"
W 28½"
H 30¾" (from floor to top of tub)

Monique 69" Acrylic Double Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No overflow
- Imperial feet are cast iron

Gallon capacity: 53 • Shipping weight: 296 lbs.
Empty weight: 100 lbs. • Filled weight: 543 lbs.

All ATDS7H69R tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
All ATDSTD69R tubs have no faucet holes with tap deck.
All ATDSN69R tubs have no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATDS7H69R-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,078
WH	ATDS7H69R-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,172
WH	ATDS7H69R-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,521
WH	ATDS7H69R-WH-OR	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,056
WH	ATDSTD69R-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,078
WH	ATDSTD69R-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,172
WH	ATDSTD69R-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,521
WH	ATDSTD69R-WH-OR	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,056
WH	ATDSN69R-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,140
WH	ATDSN69R-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,221
WH	ATDSN69R-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,812
WH	ATDSN69R-WH-OR	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,951

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ATDS7H69R double slipper tubs with deck holes:

- Faucet: part #4601
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

The following is recommended for ATDSTD69R and ATDSN69R tubs with no faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4022 or 4025
- Rigid, free standing supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze feet may not match perfectly with fillers, supplies and drains.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 69"
 W 28½"
 H 30¾" (from floor to top of tub)



Monroe 69" Acrylic Double Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No overflow
- Lion paw feet are cast iron

Gallon capacity: 53 • Shipping weight: 396 lbs.
 Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 643 lbs.

All ADS7H69LP tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
 All ADSTD69LP tubs have no faucet holes with tap deck.
 All ADSN69LP tubs have no faucet holes continuous rolled rim.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ADS7H69LP-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,078
WH	ADS7H69LP-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,264
WH	ADS7H69LP-WH-OR	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,264
WH	ADS7H69LP-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,172
WH	ADSTD69LP-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,078
WH	ADSTD69LP-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,264
WH	ADSTD69LP-WH-OR	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,264
WH	ADSTD69LP-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,172
WH	ADSN69LP-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,140
WH	ADSN69LP-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,312
WH	ADSN69LP-WH-OR	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,264
WH	ADSN69LP-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,221

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ADS7H69LP double slipper tubs with deck holes:

- Faucet: part **#4601**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT** or **5599TS**

The following is recommended for ADSTD69LP and ADSN69LP tubs with no faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4022** or **4025**
- Rigid, free standing supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT** or **5599TS**

Order #DRILL-OF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
 With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
 Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 63"
W 28"
H 28"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATDS7H63RB-WH	\$2,971
WH	ATDSN63RB-WH	\$2,706
WH	ATDSNTD63RB-WH	\$2,971

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.

With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.

Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable. Base has no notch for supplies.



This tub is available with **Air Kit 1** or **AIR KIT 2** for \$2,900. See pages 2- 3 for details.



L 69"
W 28½"
H 28¾"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATDS7H69B-WH	\$3,175
WH	ATDSN69B-WH	\$3,067
WH	ATDSNTD69B-WH	\$3,175

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.

With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.

Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable. Base has no notch for supplies.



This tub is available with **Air Kit 1** or **AIR KIT 2** for \$2,900. See pages 2- 3 for details.

Monterrey 63" Acrylic Double Slipper Tub on Base

- Double-walled acrylic
- Decorative base
- No overflow
- No faucet holes

Gallon capacity: 43 • Shipping weight: 296 lbs.

Empty weight: 100 lbs. • Filled weight: 459 lbs.

All ATDS7H63B tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
All ATDSN63RB tubs have continuous rolled rim.
All ATDSNTD63RB tubs have tap deck.



The following is recommended for ATDS7H63RB, ATDSN63RB and ATDSNTD63RB tubs with no faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4063 or 4604
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Montebello 69" Acrylic Double Slipper Tub on Base

- Double-walled acrylic
- Decorative base
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 53 • Shipping weight: 296 lbs.

Empty weight: 100 lbs. • Filled weight: 543 lbs.

All ATDS7H69B tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
All ATDSN69B tubs have no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.
All ATDSNTD69B tubs have no faucet holes with tap deck.



The following is recommended for ATDS7H69B tubs with deck holes.

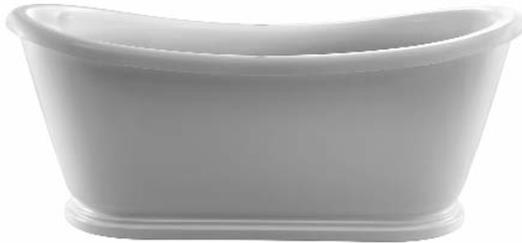
- Faucet: part #4601 or 4025
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

The following is recommended for ATDSN69B tubs with no faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 69½"
W 31¼"
H 29"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATDSN70BH-WH	\$2,496

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Morgan 70" Acrylic Double Slipper Tub on Base

- Double-walled acrylic
- Slim decorative base
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 58 • Shipping weight: 204 lbs.

Empty weight: 94 lbs. • Filled weight: 579 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATDSN70BH tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #4602 or 4604
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Freestanding filler: part #7901, 7922 or 7934
(Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS



L 67"
W 35¼"
H 26½" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATDSN67-WH	\$2,795

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Naomi 67" Acrylic Freestanding Double Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 43 • Shipping weight: 282 lbs.

Empty weight: 82 lbs. • Filled weight: 442 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATDSN67 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #7020, 7082 or 7088
- Double offset supplies: part #5576
- Freestanding filler: part #7901, 7922 or 7934
(Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 67"
W 29¼"
H 27"

Nemo 67" Acrylic Double Slipper Tub on Base

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- Decorative base
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 61 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 709 lbs.

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATDSN67B-WH	\$5,084

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ATDSN67B tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7082 or 7088
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with **Air Kit 1** or **AIR KIT 2** for \$2,900.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 62"
W 30½"
H 25½"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATDSN62F-WH	\$2,267

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.
See pages 2- 3 for details.



L 62"
W 30½"
H 25½"



Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	ATDSN62FIG-BN	Brushed nickel OF cover and drain	\$2,331
WH	ATDSN62FIG-CP	Polished chrome OF cover and drain	\$2,311
WH	ATDSN62FIG-MB	Matte black OF cover and drain	\$2,331
WH	ATDSN62FIG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze OF cover and drain	\$2,331
WH	ATDSN62FIG-PB	Polished brass OF cover and drain	\$2,331
WH	ATDSN62FIG-PN	Polished nickel OF cover and drain	\$2,331
WH	ATDSN62FIG-WT	White OF cover and drain	\$2,331

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain channel built into tub wall.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.
Tubs that have been insulated are "special order" and are not returnable



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Color Code **WH** White

Newman 62" Acrylic Double Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow
- Built in adjusters

Gallon capacity: 48 • Shipping weight: 134 lbs.
Empty weight: 72 lbs. • Filled weight: 496 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATDSN62F tubs with no faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4025, 4025 or 4602
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Freestanding filler: part #7902 or 7934
(Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Newman 62" Acrylic Double Slipper Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- Integrated tub drain
- Includes OF cover and matching drain

Gallon capacity: 48 • Shipping weight: 134 lbs.
Empty weight: 72 lbs. • Filled weight: 473 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATDSN62FIG tubs with no faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #7020, 7082 or 7088
- Double offset supplies: part #5576
- Freestanding filler: part #7902 or 7934
(Supplies included with filler)

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Acrylic Tubs



L 67¼"
W 30¾"
H 25"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATDSN68F-WH	\$2,650

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.

With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.

Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.

See pages 2- 3 for details.



L 67¼"
W 30¾"
H 25"

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	ATDSN68FIG-BN	Brushed nickel OF cover and drain	\$2,703
WH	ATDSN68FIG-CP	Polished chrome OF cover and drain	\$2,683
WH	ATDSN68FIG-MB	Matte black OF cover and drain	\$2,703
WH	ATDSN68FIG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze OF cover and drain	\$2,703
WH	ATDSN68FIG-PB	Polished brass OF cover and drain	\$2,703
WH	ATDSN68FIG-PN	Polished nickel OF cover and drain	\$2,703
WH	ATDSN68FIG-WT	White OF cover and drain	\$2,703

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain channel built into tub wall.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.

Tubs that have been insulated are "special order" and are not returnable



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.

See pages 2- 3 for details.

Nickelby 67" Acrylic Double Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow
- Built in adjusters

Gallon capacity: 53 • Shipping weight: 140 lbs.

Empty weight: 74 lbs. • Filled weight: 517 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATDSN68F tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7020, 7082 or 7088
- Double offset supplies: part #5576
- Freestanding filler: part #7902 or 7934
(Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Nickelby 67" Acrylic Double Slipper Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- Integrated tub drain
- Includes OF cover and matching drain

Gallon capacity: 40 • Shipping weight: 140 lbs.

Empty weight: 74 lbs. • Filled weight: 408 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATDSN68FIG tubs with no faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #7020, 7082 or 7088
- Double offset supplies: part #5576
- Freestanding filler: part #7902 or 7934
(Supplies included with filler)

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 67"
W 31½"
H 29½"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATFN67-WH	\$2,920

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.

With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.

Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.

See pages 2- 3 for details.

Nessa 67" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow
- Built in adjusters

Gallon capacity: 57 • Shipping weight: 223 lbs.

Empty weight: 113 lbs. • Filled weight: 589 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATFN67 tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604, 7082 or 7088
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Freestanding filler: part #7902, 7922 or 7932
(Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS



L 71"
W 31¼"
H 30"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATFN71-WH	\$3,066

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.

With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.

Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.

See pages 2- 3 for details.

Nicole 71" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow
- Built in adjusters

Gallon capacity: 61 • Shipping weight: 232 lbs.

Empty weight: 122 lbs. • Filled weight: 631 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATFN71 tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604, 7082 or 7088
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Freestanding filler: part #7902, 7922 or 7932
(Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 68⁵/₈"
 W 31"
 H 27¹/₂" (from floor to top of tub)

Noreen 69" Acrylic Freestanding Double Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 58 • Shipping weight: 270 lbs.
 Empty weight: 70 lbs. • Filled weight: 554 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATDSN69K tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATDSN69K-WH	\$3,824

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
 With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
 To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.
 Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.
 See pages 2- 3 for details.



L 69"
 W 29⁵/₈"
 H 27"

Normandy 69" Acrylic Curved Double Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Petite base
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 55 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
 Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 660 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATDSN70B tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7901 or 7913
 (Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATDSN70B-WH	\$4,851

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
 With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
 To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.
 Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.
 See pages 2- 3 for details.

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs

L 65 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H 22 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATFSN66-WH	\$2,556

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled at no charge.

With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION** for \$515.

Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with **Air Kit 1** or **AIR KIT 2** for \$2,900.

See pages 2- 3 for details.

Nottingham 66" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 44 • Shipping weight: 282 lbs.

Empty weight: 82 lbs. • Filled weight: 450 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATFSN66 tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#7901** or **7913**
(Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT** or **5599TS**



L 72"

W 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H 27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATFDSN72-WH	\$2,878

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled at no charge.

With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION** for \$515.

Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with **Air Kit 1** or **AIR KIT 2** for \$2,900.

See pages 2- 3 for details.

Nydia 72" Acrylic Bateau Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No overflow
- No faucet holes

Gallon capacity: 55 • Shipping weight: 198 lbs.

Empty weight: 88 lbs. • Filled weight: 640 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATFDSN72 tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#7901** or **7913**
(Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT** or **5599TS**

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs

L 72"
W 28"
H 27"



Nyx 72" Acrylic Double Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow
- Built in adjusters

Gallon capacity: 42 • Shipping weight: 210 lbs.
Empty weight: 100 lbs. • Filled weight: 451 lbs.

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATDSN72-WH	\$2,733

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.

With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.

Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

The following is recommended for ATDSN72 tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #4022, 4025, 4602 or 4604
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Faucet: part #7902 or 7934
(Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 55"
W 26¾"
H 23" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATOVN55-WH	\$2,399

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Ollie 55" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 40 • Shipping weight: 288 lbs.
Empty weight: 88 lbs. • Filled weight: 422lbs.

The following is recommended for ATOVN55 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS



L 55¾"
W 29½"
H 26⅞"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATOVN56F-WH	\$2,465

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Onyx 56" Freestanding Acrylic Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Integral seat
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 63 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 726 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATOVN56F tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 55"
W 27"
H 23"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATOVN55I-WH	\$2,664

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD or 5599HD.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

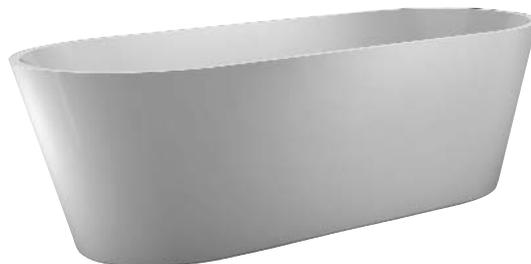
Ogden 55" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 44 • Shipping weight: 280 lbs.
Empty weight: 90 lbs. • Filled weight: 457lbs.

The following is recommended for ATOVN55I tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part#5599LT or 5599TS



L 62¼"
W 29½"
H 22½"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATOVN63I-WH	\$2,761

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD or 5599HD.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Orrick 63" Freestanding Acrylic Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 61 • Shipping weight: 300 lbs.
Empty weight: 104 lbs. • Filled weight: 613 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATOVN63I tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 58⁵/₈"
W 31¹/₂"
H 23"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATOVN59MF-WH	\$2,788

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD** or **5599HD**.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION** for **\$515**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with **Air Kit 1** or **AIR KIT 2** for **\$2,900**.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Opus 59" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 50 • Shipping weight: 300 lbs.
Empty weight: 75 lbs. • Filled weight: 493 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATOVN59MF tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#7901** or **7913**
(Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT** or **5599TS**



L 59"
W 32"
H 23"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATOVN59L-WH	\$2,478

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION** for **\$515**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with **Air Kit 1** or **AIR KIT 2** for **\$2,900**.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Orlando 59" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 44 • Shipping weight: 222 lbs.
Empty weight: 112 lbs. • Filled weight: 480 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATOVN59L tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT** or **5599TS**

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs

L 59"
W 32"
H 24"



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATOVN59E-WH	\$2,531

Schedule B

Oswald 59" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 56 • Shipping weight: 215 lbs.
Empty weight: 105 lbs. • Filled weight: 573 lbs.

L 63"
W 32"
H 24"



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATOVN63E-WH	\$2,697

Schedule B

Pascal 63" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 61 • Shipping weight: 218 lbs.
Empty weight: 108 lbs. • Filled weight: 617 lbs.

L 67"
W 32"
H 24"



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATOVN67E-WH	\$2,812

Schedule B

Patrick 67" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 71 • Shipping weight: 232 lbs.
Empty weight: 122 lbs. • Filled weight: 715 lbs.

Order #DRILL-OF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.

With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.

Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with **Air Kit 1** or **AIR KIT 2** for **\$2,900**.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

The following is recommended for ATOVN59E, ATOVN63E and ATOVN67E tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604, 7082 or 7088
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Freestanding filler: part #7932, 7952 or 7918
(Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs

L 59"
W 31"
H 24"



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATOVN59K-WH	\$2,733

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with **Air Kit 1** or **AIR KIT 2** for \$2,900.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Paige 59" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow
- Built in adjusters

Gallon capacity: 54 • Shipping weight: 200 lbs.
Empty weight: 90 lbs. • Filled weight: 540 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATOVN59K tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604, 7082 or 7088
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Freestanding filler: part #7932, 7952 or 7918
(Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Pelham 65" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 55 • Shipping weight: 230 lbs.
Empty weight: 120 lbs. • Filled weight: 579 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATOVN65L tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604, 7082 or 7088
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Freestanding filler: part #7932, 7952 or 7918
(Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

L 64½"
W 31½"
H 22⅞"



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATOVN65L-WH	\$2,647

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with **Air Kit 1** or **AIR KIT 2** for \$2,900.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 51¼"
W 25½"
H 23¾"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATOVN51D-WH	\$2,120

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION** for **\$515**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with **Air Kit 1** or **AIR KIT 2** for **\$2,900**.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Pearce 51" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 42 • Shipping weight: 142 lbs.
Empty weight: 77 lbs. • Filled weight: 428 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATOVN51D tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604, 7082 or 7088**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Freestanding filler: part **#7932, 7952 or 7918**
(Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT or 5599TSS**



L 55⅞"
W 27⅞"
H 23⅝"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATOVN55D-WH	\$2,163

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION** for **\$515**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with **Air Kit 1** or **AIR KIT 2** for **\$2,900**.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Phillipe 55" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 48 • Shipping weight: 180 lbs.
Empty weight: 82 lbs. • Filled weight: 482 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATOVN55D tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604, 7082 or 7088**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Freestanding filler: part **#7932, 7952 or 7918**
(Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT or 5599TS**

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 59"
W 27½"
H 23¾"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATOVN59D-WH	\$2,206

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Pompei 59" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 58 • Shipping weight: 190 lbs.
Empty weight: 88 lbs. • Filled weight: 573 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATOVN59D tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604, 7082 or 7088
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Freestanding filler: part #7932, 7952 or 7918
(Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS



L 67"
W 31⅛"
H 24¼"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATOVN67D-WH	\$2,250

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Preston 67" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 70 • Shipping weight: 170 lbs.
Empty weight: 97 lbs. • Filled weight: 682 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATOVN67D tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604, 7082 or 7088
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Freestanding filler: part #7932, 7952 or 7918
(Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs

L 55½"
W 29"
H 22



Pan 56" Acrylic Freestanding Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- Integrated tub drain
- Tap deck
- No faucet holes
- Includes OF cover and matching drain

Gallon capacity: 29 • Shipping weight: 124 lbs.

Empty weight: 64 lbs. • Filled weight: 305 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATOV7H56BIG tubs with 7" deck holes:

- Faucet: part #4601, 4603, 4062 or 4064
- Requires flexible supplies

The following is recommended for ATOVN56BIG tubs without faucet holes:

- Freestanding filler: part #7932, 7952 or 7918 (Supplies included with filler)

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	ATOV7H56BIG-BN	7" Deck holes, BN OF cover and drain	\$2,206
WH	ATOV7H56BIG-CP	7" Deck holes, CP OF cover and drain	\$2,186
WH	ATOV7H56BIG-MB	7" Deck holes, MB OF cover and drain	\$2,206
WH	ATOV7H56BIG-ORB	7" Deck holes, ORB OF cover and drain	\$2,206
WH	ATOV7H56BIG-PB	7" Deck holes, PB OF cover and drain	\$2,206
WH	ATOV7H56BIG-PN	7" Deck holes, PN OF cover and drain	\$2,206
WH	ATOV7H56BIG-WT	7" Deck holes, WH OF cover and drain	\$2,206
WH	ATOVN56BIG-BN	No faucet holes, BN OF cover and drain	\$2,206
WH	ATOVN56BIG-CP	No faucet holes, CP OF cover and drain	\$2,186
WH	ATOVN56BIG-MB	No faucet holes, MB OF cover and drain	\$2,206
WH	ATOVN56BIG-ORB	No faucet holes, ORB OF cover and drain	\$2,206
WH	ATOVN56BIG-PB	No faucet holes, PB OF cover and drain	\$2,206
WH	ATOVN56BIG-PN	No faucet holes, PN OF cover and drain	\$2,206
WH	ATOVN56BIG-WT	No faucet holes, WH OF cover and drain	\$2,206

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain channel built into tub wall.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION for \$515**.

Tubs that have been insulated are "special order" and are not returnable



This tub is available with **Air Kit 1** or **AIR KIT 2** for \$2,900.

See pages 2- 3 for details.

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub



L 55½"

W 29"

H 22

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	ATO7H56B-WH	7" Deck Holes	\$2,138
WH	ATOVN56B-WH	No faucet holes	\$2,138

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.

With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD or 5599HD.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.

Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.

See pages 2- 3 for details.



L 60¾"

W 29¾"

H 22¼

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	ATO7H61F-WH	7" Deck holes	\$2,357
WH	ATOVN61F-WH	No faucet holes, no tap deck	\$2,357
WH	ATOVNTD61F-WH	No faucet holes	\$2,357

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.

With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD or 5599HD.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.

Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.

See pages 2- 3 for details.

Color Code **WH** White

Pan 56" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Tap deck
- No Overflow

Gallon capacity: 39 • Shipping weight: 170 lbs.

Empty weight: 70 lbs • Filled weight: 396 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATO7H56B tubs with 7" deck holes:

- Faucet: part #4601, 4603, 4062 or 4064
- Requires flexible supplies
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

The following is recommended for ATOVN56B tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucets: Part #4602, 4022, and 4025
- Rigid, free standing supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: Part #5599LT or 5599TS

Penney 61" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Tap deck
- No Overflow

Gallon capacity: 45 lbs • Shipping weight: 285 lbs.

Empty weight: 85 lbs • Filled weight: 461 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATO7H61F tubs with 7" deck holes:

- Faucet: part #4601, 4603, 4062 or 4064
- Requires flexible supplies
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

The following is recommended for ATOVN61F, ATOVNTD61F tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucets: Part #4602, 4022, and 4025
- Rigid, free standing supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: Part #5599LT or 5599TS

Acrylic Tubs



L 60¼"
W 29¾"
H 22¼"



Penney 61" Acrylic Freestanding Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- Integrated tub drain
- Includes OF cover and matching drain

Gallon capacity: 35 • Shipping weight: 134 lbs.

Empty weight: 70 lbs. • Filled weight: 363 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATOV7H61FIG tubs with 7" deck holes:

- Faucet: part #4601, 4603, 4062 or 4064
- Requires flexible supplies

The following is recommended for ATOVN61FIG and ATOVH61FIG tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucets: Part #4602, 4022, and 4025
- Rigid, free standing supplies: part #4502
- Freestanding filler: part #7932, 7952 or 7918 (Supplies included with filler)

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	ATOV7H61FIG-BN	7" Deck holes,BN OF cover and drain	\$2,418
WH	ATOV7H61FIG-CP	7" Deck holes,CPOF cover and drain	\$2,398
WH	ATOV7H61FIG-MB	7" Deck holes,MB OF cover and drain	\$2,418
WH	ATOV7H61FIG-ORB	7" Deck holes,ORB OF cover and drain	\$2,418
WH	ATOV7H61FIG-PB	7" Deck holes,PB OF cover and drain	\$2,418
WH	ATOV7H61FIG-PN	7" Deck holes,PN OF cover and drain	\$2,418
WH	ATOV7H61FIG-WT	7" Deck holes,WH OF cover and drain	\$2,418
WH	ATOVH61FIG-BN	No faucet holes,BN OF cover and drain	\$2,418
WH	ATOVH61FIG-CP	No faucet holes,CP OF cover and drain	\$2,398
WH	ATOVH61FIG-MB	No faucet holes,MB OF cover and drain	\$2,418
WH	ATOVH61FIG-ORB	No faucet holes,ORB OF cover and drain	\$2,418
WH	ATOVH61FIG-PB	No faucet holes,PB OF cover and drain	\$2,418
WH	ATOVH61FIG-PN	No faucet holes,PN OF cover and drain	\$2,418
WH	ATOVH61FIG-WT	No faucet holes,WH OF cover and drain	\$2,418
WH	ATOVN61FIG-BN	No faucet holes or tap deck,BN OF & drain	\$2,418
WH	ATOVN61FIG-CP	No faucet holes or tap deck,CP OF & drain	\$2,398
WH	ATOVN61FIG-MB	No faucet holes or tap deck,MB OF & drain	\$2,418
WH	ATOVN61FIG-ORB	No faucet holes or tap deck,ORB OF & drain	\$2,418
WH	ATOVN61FIG-PB	No faucet holes or tap deck,PB OF & drain	\$2,418
WH	ATOVN61FIG-PN	No faucet holes or tap deck,PN OF & drain	\$2,418
WH	ATOVN61FIG-WT	No faucet holes or tap deck,WH OF & drain	\$2,418

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain channel built into tub wall.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.

Tubs that have been insulated are "special order" and are not returnable



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.

See pages 2- 3 for details.

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs

L 65"
W 29½"
H 22¼"



Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	ATOV7H65F-WH	7" Deck holes	\$2,496
WH	ATOVN65F-WH	No faucet holes	\$2,496

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.

With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD or 5599HD.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.

Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.

See pages 2- 3 for details.

L 65"
W 29½"
H 22¼"



Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	ATOV7H65FIG-BN	7" Deck holes, BN OF cover and drain	\$2,553
WH	ATOV7H65FIG-CP	7" Deck holes, CP OF cover and drain	\$2,553
WH	ATOV7H65FIG-MB	7" Deck holes, MB OF cover and drain	\$2,553
WH	ATOV7H65FIG-ORB	7" Deck holes, ORB OF cover and drain	\$2,553
WH	ATOV7H65FIG-PB	7" Deck holes, PB OF cover and drain	\$2,553
WH	ATOV7H65FIG-PN	7" Deck holes, PN OF cover and drain	\$2,553
WH	ATOV7H65FIG-WT	7" Deck holes, WH OF cover and drain	\$2,553
WH	ATOVN65FIG-BN	No faucet holes, BN OF cover and drain	\$2,553
WH	ATOVN65FIG-CP	No faucet holes, CP OF cover and drain	\$2,553
WH	ATOVN65FIG-MB	No faucet holes, MB OF cover and drain	\$2,553
WH	ATOVN65FIG-ORB	No faucet holes, ORB OF cover and drain	\$2,553
WH	ATOVN65FIG-PB	No faucet holes, PB OF cover and drain	\$2,553
WH	ATOVN65FIG-PN	No faucet holes, PN OF cover and drain	\$2,553
WH	ATOVN65FIG-WT	No faucet holes, WH OF cover and drain	\$2,553

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain channel built into tub wall.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.

Tubs that have been insulated are "special order" and are not returnable

Color Code **WH** White

Pilar 65" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Tap deck
- No Overflow

Gallon capacity: 50 • Shipping weight: 185 lbs.
Empty weight: 85 lbs. • Filled weight: 503 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATOV7H65F tubs with 7" deck holes:

- Faucet: part #4601, 4603, 4062 or 4064
- Requires flexible supplies
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

The following is recommended for ATOVN65F tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucets: Part #4602, 4022, and 4025
- Rigid, free standing supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: Part #5599LT or 5599TS

Pilar 65" Acrylic Freestanding Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- Integrated tub drain
- Includes OF cover and matching drain

Gallon capacity: 39 • Shipping weight: 128 lbs.

Empty weight: 76 lbs. • Filled weight: 402 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATOV7H65FIG tubs with deck holes:

- Faucet: part #4601, 4603, 4062 or 4064
- Requires flexible supplies

The following is recommended for ATOVN65FIG tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucets: Part #4602, 4022, and 4025
- Rigid, free standing supplies: part #4502
- Freestanding filler: part #7932, 7952 or 7918 (Supplies included with filler)

Acrylic Tubs



L 70 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
W 45 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
H 23 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Piper 71" Extra Wide Acrylic Freestanding Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- Includes OF cover and matching drain
- Integrated tub drain
- Tap deck

Gallon capacity: 74 • Shipping weight: 197 lbs.
Empty weight: 97 lbs. • Filled weight: 715 lbs.

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	ATOV7H71WIG-BN	7" Deck holes, BN OF cover and drain	\$3,141
WH	ATOV7H71WIG-CP	7" Deck holes, CP OF cover and drain	\$3,118
WH	ATOV7H71WIG-MB	7" Deck holes, MB OF cover and drain	\$3,141
WH	ATOV7H71WIG-ORB	7" Deck holes, ORB OF cover and drain	\$3,141
WH	ATOV7H71WIG-PB	7" Deck holes, PB OF cover and drain	\$3,141
WH	ATOV7H71WIG-PN	7" Deck holes, PN OF cover and drain	\$3,141
WH	ATOV7H71WIG-WT	7" Deck holes, WH OF cover and drain	\$3,136
WH	ATOVN71WIG-BN	No faucet holes, BN OF cover and drain	\$2,943
WH	ATOVN71WIG-CP	No faucet holes, CP OF cover and drain	\$2,920
WH	ATOVN71WIG-MB	No faucet holes, MB OF cover and drain	\$2,943
WH	ATOVN71WIG-ORB	No faucet holes, ORB OF cover and drain	\$2,943
WH	ATOVN71WIG-PB	No faucet holes, PB OF cover and drain	\$2,943
WH	ATOVN71WIG-PN	No faucet holes, PN OF cover and drain	\$2,943
WH	ATOVN71WIG-WT	No faucet holes, WH OF cover and drain	\$2,938

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain channel built into tub wall.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION for \$515**.
Tubs that have been insulated are "special order" and are not returnable



This tub is available with **Air Kit 1** or **AIR KIT 2** for **\$2,900**.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

The following is recommended for ATOV7H71WIG tubs with 7" deck holes:

- Faucet: part **#4601, 4603, 4062 or 4064**
- Requires flexible supplies

The following is recommended for ATOVN71WIG tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucets: Part **#4602, 4022, and 4025**
- Rigid, free standing supplies: part **#4502**
- Freestanding filler: part **#7932, 7952 or 7918**
(Supplies included with filler)



Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 65"
W 28½"
H 29¼" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATFSN65-WH	\$2,857

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with **Air Kit 1** or **AIR KIT 2** for \$2,900.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Raelene 65" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 47 • Shipping weight: 175 lbs.
Empty weight: 90 lbs. • Filled weight: 483 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATFSN65 tubs without faucet holes:

- Freestanding filler: part #7932, 7952 or 7918
(Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS



L 66½"
W 29½"
H 23½"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATSOVN67F-WH	\$2,591

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with **Air Kit 1** or **AIR KIT 2** for \$2,900.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Radcliff 67" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 55 • Shipping weight: 288 lbs.
Empty weight: 88 lbs. • Filled weight: 548 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATSOVN67F tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7901 or 7913
(Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs

L 70"
W 32"
H 23"



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATOVN70L-WH	\$2,802

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Rosario 70" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 61 • Shipping weight: 238 lbs.
Empty weight: 128 lbs. • Filled weight: 637 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATOVN70L tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

L 72"
W 30½"
H 24"



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATOVN71F-WH	\$3,705

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Roosevelt 72" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 63 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 726 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATOVN71F tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7901 or 7913
(Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 66"
W 30½"
H 21½"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATOVN66MF-WH	\$2,690

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
 With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD or 5599HD.
 To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.
 Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.
 See pages 2- 3 for details.

Saville 66" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 55 • Shipping weight: 300 lbs.
 Empty weight: 75 lbs. • Filled weight: 535 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATOVN66MF tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7901 or 7913
 (Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS



L 70"
W 32"
H 21¾"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATOVN70MF-WH	\$2,892

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
 With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD or 5599HD.
 To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.
 Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.
 See pages 2- 3 for details.

Saxton 70" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 60 • Shipping weight: 300 lbs.
 Empty weight: 75 lbs. • Filled weight: 576 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATOVN70MF tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7901 or 7913
 (Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 59"
W 32"
H 24"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATFRECN59E-WH	\$2,649

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Sheldon 59" Acrylic Freestanding Rectangular Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 55 • Shipping weight: 251 lbs.
Empty weight: 151 lbs. • Filled weight: 610 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATFREC59E tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7901 or 7913
(Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS



L 67"
W 32"
H 23"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATFRECN67E-WH	\$2,892

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Stannard 67" Acrylic Freestanding Rectangular Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 70 • Shipping weight: 221 lbs.
Empty weight: 121 lbs. • Filled weight: 706 lbs.

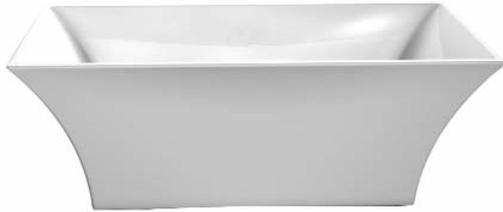
The following is recommended for ATFREC67E tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7901 or 7913
(Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 67"
W 30½"
H 23¾"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATFRECN67-WH	\$2,817

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Simone 67" Acrylic Freestanding Rectangular Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 52 • Shipping weight: 222 lbs.
Empty weight: 112 lbs. • Filled weight: 488 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATFREC67 tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7901 or 7913
(Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS



L 66½"
W 29½"
H 23"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATREC7H67B-WH	\$2,267
WH	ATREC67B-WH	\$2,267

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.
Drain hole is pre-cut in all tub bases.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Sydney 67" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Decorative base
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 53 • Shipping weight: 528 lbs.
Empty weight: 85 lbs. • Filled weight: 336 lbs.

All ATREC7H67B tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
All ATREC67B tubs have no faucet holes.

The following is recommended for ATREC7H67B tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 4603
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

The following is recommended for ATREC67B tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #7938 or 7952
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 59"

W 30"

H 24"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATFRECN59A-WH	\$2,441

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.

With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.

Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.

See pages 2- 3 for details.

Sloane 59" Acrylic Freestanding Rectangular Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 46 • Shipping weight: 215 lbs.

Empty weight: 105 lbs. • Filled weight: 489 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATFREC59A tub with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7901 or 7913
(Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS



L 67"

W 32"

H 24"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATFRECN67A-WH	\$2,881

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.

With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.

Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.

See pages 2- 3 for details.

Sorley 67" Acrylic Freestanding Rectangular Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 59 • Shipping weight: 234 lbs.

Empty weight: 124 lbs. • Filled weight: 617 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATFREC67A tub with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7901 or 7913
(Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 63⁵/₈"
W 28¹/₂"
H 22¹/₂"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATREC64F-WH	\$2,660

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.
See pages 2- 3 for details.



L 63⁵/₈"
W 28¹/₂"
H 22¹/₂"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATREC64FIG-CP	\$2,770

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with drain channel built into tub wall.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.
Tubs that have been insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Color Code **WH** White

Siren 64" Acrylic Freestanding Rectangular Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 53 • Shipping weight: 285 lbs.
Empty weight: 85 lbs. • Filled weight: 528 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATREC64F tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7901 or 7913
(Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Siren 64" Acrylic Freestanding Rectangular Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- Includes OF cover and
- Integrated tub drain drain in polished chrome

Gallon capacity: 53 • Shipping weight: 285 lbs.
Empty weight: 85 lbs. • Filled weight: 528 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATREC64F tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7901 or 7913
(Supplies included with filler)

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Acrylic Tubs

L 60"
W 29"
H 22"



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATCRECN60F-WH	\$2,370

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Tara 60" Acrylic Freestanding Rectangular Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 48 • Shipping weight: 204 lbs.
Empty weight: 94 lbs. • Filled weight: 495 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATCRECN60F tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7901, 7952 or 7918
(Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

L 66³/₈"
W 29¹/₄"
H 22³/₈"



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATCRECN67F-WH	\$2,465

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Taylor 67" Acrylic Freestanding Rectangular Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 58 • Shipping weight: 294 lbs.
Empty weight: 94 lbs. • Filled weight: 578 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATCRECN67F tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7901, 7952 or 7918
(Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 67"
W 31½"
H 27"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATDRSN67R-WH	\$2,651

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.

With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.

Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.

See pages 2- 3 for details.

Tairo 67" Acrylic Freestanding Rectangular Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow
- Built in adjusters

Gallon capacity: 60 • Shipping weight: 260 lbs.

Empty weight: 150 lbs. • Filled weight: 651 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATDRSN67R tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7020, 7082 or 7088
- Double offset supplies: part #5576
- Freestanding faucets: part #7901, 7934, 7952 or 7918 (No bath supplies needed)
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS



L 71"
W 31¾"
H 27½"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATDRSN71R-WH	\$2,830

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.

With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.

Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.

See pages 2- 3 for details.

Tanya 71" Acrylic Freestanding Rectangular Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 67 • Shipping weight: 289 lbs.

Empty weight: 179 lbs. • Filled weight: 751 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATDRSN71R tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7020, 7082 or 7088
- Double offset supplies: part #5576
- Freestanding faucets: part #7901, 7934, 7952 or 7918 (No bath supplies needed)
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs

L 67"
W 28½"
H 23¾"



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATRECN67F-WH	\$3,820

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge. With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD. To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515. Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900. See pages 2- 3 for details.

Sullivan 67" Acrylic Freestanding Rectangular Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 65 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 743 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATRECN67F tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7901 or 7913
(Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

L 66¾"
W 29½"
H 24"



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATCRECN67B-WH	\$3,879

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge. With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD. To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515. Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900. See pages 2- 3 for details.

Thayer 67" Acrylic Freestanding Rectangular Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 57 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 676 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATCRECN67B tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7901 or 7913
(Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 70 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
W 45 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
H 23 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Vaughn 71" Rectangular Acrylic Tub with Integral Drain

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- Integrated tub drain
- Includes OF cover and matching drain

Gallon capacity: 74 • Shipping weight: 197 lbs.

Empty weight: 97 lbs. • Filled weight: 715 lbs.

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	ATRECN71WIG-BN	Brushed nickel OF cover and drain	\$3,109
WH	ATRECN71WIG-CP	Polished chrome OF cover and drain	\$3,086
WH	ATRECN71WIG-MB	Matte black OF cover and drain	\$3,109
WH	ATRECN71WIG-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze OF cover and drain	\$3,109
WH	ATRECN71WIG-PB	Polished brass OF cover and drain	\$3,109
WH	ATRECN71WIG-PN	Polished nickel OF cover and drain	\$3,109
WH	ATRECN71WIG-WT	White OF cover and drain	\$3,105

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ATRECN71WIG tubs with no faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #7022, 7082 or 7088
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Freestanding filler: part #7902 or 7934
(Supplies included with filler)

Tub has overflow slot with drain channel built into tub wall.

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.

Tubs that have been insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.

See pages 2- 3 for details.



Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs

L 68¼"
W 31¼"
H 23⅞"



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATRECN69B-WH	\$3,646

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge. With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD. To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515. Tubs that have been drilled or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with **Air Kit 1** or **AIR KIT 2** for \$2,900. See pages 2- 3 for details.

L 71"
W 34"
H 22⅞"



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATREC71-WH	\$2,645

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge. With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599. To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515. Tubs that have been insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with **Air Kit 1** or **AIR KIT 2** for \$2,900. See pages 2- 3 for details.

Verron 69" Acrylic Freestanding Rectangular Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 61 • Shipping weight: 300 lbs.
Empty weight: 150 lbs. • Filled weight: 659 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATRECN69B tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7901 or 7913
(Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part#5599LT or 5599TS

Vincent 71" Acrylic Freestanding Rectangular Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Flat side for wall placement
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 74 • Shipping weight: 197 lbs.
Empty weight: 97 lbs. • Filled weight: 715 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATREC71 tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7901 or 7913
(Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part#5599LT or 5599TS

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs

L 59¼"
W 59¼"
H 22¼"



Wilshire 59" Acrylic Round Soaking Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No overflow
- No faucet holes

Gallon capacity: 140 • Shipping weight: 375 lbs.
Empty weight: 150 lbs. • Filled weight: 1,319 lbs.

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATRNDN58-WH	\$4,517

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ATRNDN58 tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7082 or 7088
- Double offset supplies: part #5576
- Freestanding filler: part #7901, 7922 or 7952
(Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

L 61"
W 61"
H 23¾"



Yarborough 61" Acrylic Round Soaking Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No overflow
- No faucet holes

Gallon capacity: 120 • Shipping weight: 470 lbs.
Empty weight: 220 lbs. • Filled weight: 1,222 lbs.

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATRNDN61-WH	\$5,674

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ATRNDN61 tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7082 or 7088
- Double offset supplies: part #5576
- Freestanding filler: part #7901, 7922 or 7952
(Supplies included with filler)
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$515.
Tubs that have been drilled for overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Resin Tubs



L 59³/₈"
W 25¹/₂"
H 24³/₄" and 28³/₄"

Color	Product Number	Finish	Price
WH	RTSN59-WH	Matte white	\$4,238
WH	RTSN59-WHGL	Gloss white	\$4,831

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with channel built into tub wall and includes tub drain.



This tub is available with **Air Kit 1** or **AIR KIT 2** for **\$2,900**.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Ayanna 59" Resin Slipper Tub

- Matte or gloss finish
- No faucet holes
- Overflow slot
- Includes white pop-up drain

Gallon capacity: 44 • Shipping weight: 331 lbs.
Empty weight: 231 lbs. • Filled weight: 599 lbs.

The following is recommended for RTSN59 tubs with no faucet holes and overflow slot:

- Faucet: part **#7901** or **7913**
(Supplies included with filler)



L 72⁵/₈"
W 30³/₄"
H 23⁷/₈" and 34³/₈"

Color	Product Number	Finish	Price
WH	RTSN73-WH	Matte white	\$5,062
WH	RTSN73-WHGL	Gloss white	\$5,315

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with channel built into tub wall and includes tub drain.



This tub is available with **Air Kit 1** or **AIR KIT 2** for **\$2,900**.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Britta 73" Resin Slipper Tub

- Matte or gloss finish
- No faucet holes
- Overflow slot
- Includes white pop-up drain

Gallon capacity: 66 • Shipping weight: 424 lbs.
Empty weight: 324 lbs. • Filled weight: 875 lbs.

The following is recommended for RTSN73 tubs with no faucet holes and overflow slot:

- Faucet: part **#7901** or **7913**
(Supplies included with filler)

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Resin Tub

L 70 $\frac{5}{8}$ "W 37 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Color	Product Number	Finish	Price
WH	RTOVN70-OF-WH	Matte white	\$4,280
WH	RTOVN70-OF-WHGL	Gloss white	\$4,486

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with channel built into tub wall and includes tub drain.



This tub is available with **Air Kit 1** or **AIR KIT 2** for **\$2,900**.
See pages 2- 3 for details.



L 56"

W 32"

H 24"

Color	Product Number	Finish	Price
WH	RTDSN56-OF-WH	Matte white	\$4,511
WH	RTDSN56-OF-WHGL	Gloss white	\$4,728

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with channel built into tub wall and includes tub drain.



This tub is available with **Air Kit 1** or **AIR KIT 2** for **\$2,900**.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Carlyle 70" Resin Freestanding Tub

- Matte or gloss finish
- No faucet holes
- Overflow slot
- Includes white pop-up drain

Gallon capacity: 68 • Shipping weight: 355 lbs.
Empty weight: 255 lbs. • Filled weight: 823 lbs.

The following is recommended for RTOVN70-OF tubs with no faucet holes and overflow slot:

- Faucet: part **#7082** or **7088**
- Double offset supplies: part **#5576**
- Freestanding filler: part **#7901, 7922** or **7952**
(Supplies included with filler)

Edison 56" Resin Freestanding Oval Tub

- Matte or gloss finish
- No faucet holes
- Overflow slot
- Includes white pop-up drain

Gallon capacity: 73 • Shipping weight: 371 lbs.
Empty weight: 271 lbs. • Filled weight: 881 lbs

The following is recommended for RTDSN56-OF tubs with no faucet holes and overflow slot:

- Faucet: part **#7082** or **7088**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Freestanding filler: part **#7901, 7922** or **7952**
(Supplies included with filler)

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Resin Tub



L 64"
W 32"
H 25¼"

Color	Product Number	Finish	Price
WH	RTDSN64-OF-WH	Matte white	\$4,810
WH	RTDSN64-OF-WHGL	Gloss white	\$5,052

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with channel built into tub wall and includes tub drain.



This tub is available with **Air Kit 1** or **AIR KIT 2** for **\$2,900**. See pages 2- 3 for details.

Electra 64" Resin Freestanding Oval Tub

- Matte or gloss finish
- No faucet holes
- Overflow slot
- Includes white pop-up drain

Gallon capacity: 91 • Shipping weight: 415 lbs.
Empty weight: 315 lbs. • Filled weight: 1,075 lbs.

The following is recommended for RTDSN64-OF tubs with no faucet holes and overflow slot:

- Faucet: part #7082 or 7088
- Double offset supplies: part #5576
- Freestanding filler: part #7901, 7922 or 7952 (Supplies included with filler)



L 65½"
W 33½"
H 24½"

Color	Product Number	Finish	Price
WH	RTOVN64-OF-WH	Matte white	\$4,810
WH	RTOVN64-OF-WHGL	Gloss white	\$5,052

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with channel built into tub wall and includes tub drain.



This tub is available with **Air Kit 1** or **AIR KIT 2** for **\$2,900**. See pages 2- 3 for details.

Howe 65" Resin Freestanding Tub

- Matte or gloss finish
- No faucet holes
- Overflow slot
- Includes white pop-up drain

Gallon capacity: 88 • Shipping weight: 429 lbs.
Empty weight: 329 lbs. • Filled weight: 1,064 lbs.

The following is recommended for RTOVN64-OF tubs with no faucet holes and overflow slot:

- Faucet: part #7082 or 7088
- Double offset supplies: part #5576
- Freestanding filler: part #7901, 7922 or 7952 (Supplies included with filler)

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Resin Tubs

L 70 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W 34 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H 25 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Color	Product Number	Finish	Price
WH	RTDSN71-WH	Matte white	\$4,429
WH	RTDSN71-WHGL	Gloss white	\$4,650

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with channel built into tub wall and includes tub drain.



This tub is available with **Air Kit 1** or **AIR KIT 2** for **\$2,900**.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Julianna 71" Resin Double Slipper Tub

- Matte or gloss finish
- No faucet holes
- Overflow slot
- Includes white pop-up drain

Gallon capacity: 86 • Shipping weight: 404 lbs.
Empty weight: 304 lbs. • Filled weight: 1,022 lbs.

The following is recommended for RTDSN71 tubs with no faucet holes and overflow slot:

- Faucet: part **#7082** or **7088**
- Double offset supplies: part **#5576**
- Freestanding filler: part **#7901, 7922** or **7952**
(Supplies included with filler)



L 63"

W 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

H 22"

Color	Product Number	Finish	Price
WH	RTOVN63-OF-WH	Matte white	\$4,923
WH	RTOVN63-OF-WHGL	Gloss white	\$5,171

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with channel built into tub wall and includes tub drain.



This tub is available with **Air Kit 1** or **AIR KIT 2** for **\$2,900**.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Magnus 63" Resin Freestanding Oval Tub

- Matte or gloss finish
- No faucet holes
- Overflow
- Includes white pop-up drain

Gallon capacity: 91 • Shipping weight: 428 lbs.
Empty weight: 328lbs. • Filled weight: 1,088 lbs.

The following is recommended for RTOVN63-OF tubs with no faucet holes and overflow slot:

- Faucet: part **#7082** or **7088**
- Double offset supplies: part **#5576**
- Freestanding filler: part **#7901, 7922** or **7952**
(Supplies included with filler)

Color Code **WH** White

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Resin Tub

L 68"
W 29½"
H 24½"



Nishi 68'' Resin Freestanding Tub

- Matte or gloss finish
- No faucet holes
- Built in adjusters
- Rim is 1"
- Includes white pop-up drain

Gallon capacity: 79 • Shipping weight: 393 lbs.
Empty weight: 293 lbs. • Filled weight: 953 lbs.

The following is recommended for RTOVN68 tubs with no faucet holes and overflow slot:

- Faucet: part #7082 or 7088
- Double offset supplies: part #5576
- Freestanding filler: part #7901, 7922 or 7952
(Supplies included with filler)

Color	Product Number	Finish	Price
WH	RTOVN68-WH	Matte white	\$4,815
WH	RTOVN68-WHGL	Gloss white	\$5,052

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with channel built into tub wall and includes tub drain.



This tub is available with **Air Kit 1** or **AIR KIT 2** for **\$2,900**.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

L 68½"
W 30½"
H 21¼"



Nyoko 68'' Resin Freestanding Tub

- Matte or gloss finish
- No faucet holes
- Overflow slot
- Includes white pop-up drain

Gallon capacity: 79 • Shipping weight: 416lbs.
Empty weight: 316 lbs. • Filled weight: 976 lbs.

The following is recommended for RTFSN68 tubs with no faucet holes and overflow slot:

- Faucet: part #7082 or 7088
- Double offset supplies: part #5576
- Freestanding filler: part #7901, 7922 or 7952
(Supplies included with filler)

Color	Product Number	Finish	Price
WH	RTFSN68-WH	Matte white	\$4,882
WH	RTFSN68-WHGL	Gloss white	\$5,124

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with channel built into tub wall and includes tub drain.



This tub is available with **Air Kit 1** or **AIR KIT 2** for **\$2,900**.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Resin Tub

L 59⁵/₈"W 26³/₄"

H 22"

Color	Product Number	Finish	Price
WH	RTDEN59-WH	Matte white	\$4,326
WH	RTDEN59-WHGL	Gloss white	\$4,542

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with channel built into tub wall and includes tub drain.



This tub is available with **Air Kit 1** or **AIR KIT 2** for **\$2,900**.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Orfeo 59" Resin Freestanding Tub

- Matte or gloss finish
- No faucet holes
- Overflow slot
- Includes white pop-up drain

Gallon capacity: 97 • Shipping weight: 323 lbs.

Empty weight: 223 lbs. • Filled weight: 783 lbs.

The following is recommended for RTDEN59 tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7082 or 7088
- Double offset supplies: part #5576
- Freestanding filler: part #7901, 7922 or 7952 (Supplies included with filler)

L 62¹/₄"W 27⁵/₈"H 25¹/₂"

Color	Product Number	Finish	Price
WH	RTFSN62-WH	Matte white	\$4,810
WH	RTFSN62-WHGL	Gloss white	\$5,052

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with channel built into tub wall and includes tub drain.



This tub is available with **Air Kit 1** or **AIR KIT 2** for **\$2,900**.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Paden 62" Resin Freestanding Tub

- Matte or gloss finish
- No faucet holes
- Overflow slot
- Includes white pop-up drain

Gallon capacity: 97 • Shipping weight: 444 lbs.

Empty weight: 344 lbs. • Filled weight: 1,154 lbs.

The following is recommended for RTFSN62 tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7082 or 7088
- Double offset supplies: part #5576
- Freestanding filler: part #7901, 7922 or 7952 (Supplies included with filler)

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Resin Tubs



L 59"

W 26³/₄"

H 22⁵/₈"

Color	Product Number	Finish	Price
WH	RTRECN59-WH	Matte white	\$4,599
WH	RTRECN59-WHGL	Gloss white	\$4,831

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with channel built into tub wall and includes tub drain.



This tub is available with **Air Kit 1** or **AIR KIT 2** for **\$2,900**. See pages 2- 3 for details.

Romo 59" Resin Freestanding Tub

- Matte or gloss finish
- No faucet holes
- Overflow slot
- Includes white pop-up drain

Gallon capacity: 66 • Shipping weight: 358 lbs.

Empty weight: 258 lbs. • Filled weight: 809 lbs.

The following is recommended for RTRECN59 tubs with no faucet holes and overflow slot:

- Faucet: part **#7082 or 7088**
- Double offset supplies: part **#5576**
- Freestanding filler: part **#7901, 7922 or 7952**
(Supplies included with filler)

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Copper Tubs



L 66"
W 30 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
H 30 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Color	Product Number		Price
AC	COTDSN66P-AC	Copper base	\$5,974

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599E**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with **Air Kit 1** or **AIR KIT 2** for **\$2,900**.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Allegro 66" Copper Bateau Double Slipper Tub

- Includes base
- 16 gauge metal
- No overflow
- No faucet holes
- Hammered finish

Gallon capacity: 63 • Shipping weight: 325 lbs.
Empty weight: 170 lbs. • Filled weight: 696 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTDSN66P tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Free standing bath supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT or 5599TS**



L 71 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
W 33"
H 31"

Color	Product Number		Price
AC	COTDSN72P-AC	Copper base	\$6,386

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599E**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with **Air Kit 1** or **AIR KIT 2** for **\$2,900**.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Amara 72" Copper Bateau Double Slipper Tub

- Includes base
- 16 gauge metal
- No overflow
- No faucet holes
- Hammered finish

Gallon capacity: 70 • Shipping weight: 325 lbs.
Empty weight: 170 lbs. • Filled weight: 755 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTDSN72P tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Free standing bath supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT or 5599TS**

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper

Copper Tubs



L 66"
W 30⁵/₈"
H 30³/₈"

Color	Product Number		Price
CN	COTDSN66P-CN	Copper base	\$7,107

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599E**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with **Air Kit 1** or **AIR KIT 2** for **\$2,900**.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Ankara 66" Copper Bateau Double Slipper Tub

- Includes base
- 16 gauge metal
- Nickel interior
- No faucet holes
- Hammered finish
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 63 • Shipping weight: 325 lbs.
Empty weight: 170 lbs. • Filled weight: 696 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTDSN66P tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Free standing bath supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT or 5599TS**



L 71¹/₂"
W 33"
H 31"

Color	Product Number		Price
CN	COTDSN72P-CN	Copper base	\$7,416

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599E**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with **Air Kit 1** or **AIR KIT 2** for **\$2,900**.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Ashton 72" Copper Bateau Double Slipper Tub

- Includes base
- 16 gauge metal
- Nickel interior
- No faucet holes
- Hammered finish
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 70 • Shipping weight: 325 lbs.
Empty weight: 170 lbs. • Filled weight: 755 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTDSN72P tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Free standing bath supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT or 5599TS**

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **CN** Hammered Antique Copper/Nickel Interior

Copper Tubs



L 65½"
 W 31¼"
 H 23¾" and 31" (from floor to top to tub)

Color	Product Number		Price
AC	COTDSN66B-AC	Copper base	\$7,200

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
 With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599E.
 Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.
 See pages 2- 3 for details.

Barnes 66" Copper Double Slipper Tub

- Includes base
- 16 gauge metal
- Smooth rim and base
- Continuous rolled rim
- No faucet holes
- Hammered finish
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 89 • Shipping weight: 260 lbs.
 Empty weight: 150 lbs. • Filled weight: 895 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTDSN66B tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Free standing bath supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS



L 66"
 W 32½"
 H 30⅝"

Color	Product Number		Price
AC	COTDSN66S-AC	Copper base	\$7,200

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
 With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599E.
 Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.
 See pages 2- 3 for details.

Baylis 66" Copper Bateau Double Slipper Tub

- Includes base
- 16 gauge metal
- Extra wide
- No overflow
- No faucet holes
- Hammered finish
- Decorative rings

Gallon capacity: 60 • Shipping weight: 225 lbs.
 Empty weight: 170 lbs. • Filled weight: 671 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTDSN66S tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Free standing bath supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper

Copper Tubs



L 72"
W 32"
H 29½"

Color	Product Number		Price
AC	COTDSN72S-AC	Copper base	\$7,632

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599E.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with **Air Kit 1** or **AIR KIT 2** for **\$2,900**.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Bolero 72" Copper Bateau Double Slipper Tub

- Includes base
- 16 gauge metal
- Extra wide
- No overflow
- No faucet holes
- Hammered finish
- Decorative rings

Gallon capacity: 65 • Shipping weight: 235 lbs.
Empty weight: 170 lbs. • Filled weight: 713 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTDSN72S tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Free standing bath supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS



L 66"
W 30⅝"
H 29¼"

Color	Product Number		Price
SAC	COTDSN66L-SAC	Copper base	\$ 6,911

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599E.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with **Air Kit 1** or **AIR KIT 2** for **\$2,900**.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Calumet 66" Copper Bateau Double Slipper Tub

- Includes base
- 16 gauge metal
- No overflow
- No faucet holes
- Smooth antique finish

Gallon capacity: 68 • Shipping weight: 325 lbs.
Empty weight: 170 lbs. • Filled weight: 738 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTDSN66L tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Free standing bath supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper **SAC** Smooth Antique Copper

Copper Tubs



L 71⁵/₈"
W 32"
H 29¹/₄"

Carwyn 72" Copper Bateau Double Slipper Tub

- Includes base
- 16 gauge metal
- No overflow
- No faucet holes
- Smooth antique finish

Gallon capacity: 77 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 843 lbs.

Color	Product Number		Price
SAC	COTDSN72L-SAC	Copper base	\$6,551

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599E.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

The following is recommended for COTDSN72L tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Free standing bath supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS



L 67⁷/₈"
W 32¹/₄"
H 30³/₄"

Celana 68" Copper Double Slipper Tub

- Antique copper feet
- 16 gauge metal
- Hammered exterior
- No faucet holes
- No overflow
- Shiny interior

Gallon capacity: 83 • Shipping weight: 221 lbs.
Empty weight: 104 lbs. • Filled weight: 797 lbs.

Color	Product Number		Price
AC	COTDSN68-AC-AC		\$6,720

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599E.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

The following is recommended for COTDSN68 tubs without faucet holes:

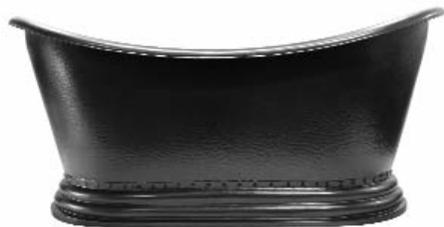
- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Free standing bath supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper **SAC** Smooth Antique Copper

Copper Tubs



L 65 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
W 37 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
H 28 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Color	Product Number		Price
MF	COTDSN66M-MF	Copper base	\$7,840

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599E**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with **Air Kit 1** or **AIR KIT 2** for **\$2,900**.
See pages 2- 3 for details.



L 69 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
W 31"
H 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ " - 28 $\frac{3}{4}$ "



Color	Product Number		Price
BLP	COTDSN70B-BLP	Copper base	\$7,000

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599E**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with **Air Kit 1** or **AIR KIT 2** for **\$2,900**.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Celaya 66" Copper Double Slipper Tub

- Mexican finish exterior
- Polished interior
- 16 gauge metal
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 101 • Shipping weight: 225 lbs.
Empty weight: 103 lbs. • Filled weight: 947 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTDSN66M tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Free standing bath supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT or 5599TS**

Chapal 70" Copper Double Slipper Tub

- Includes base
- No faucet holes
- Hammered nickel interior
- 16 Gauge metal
- Black copper exterior
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 54 • Shipping weight: 179 lbs.
Empty weight: 94 lbs. • Filled weight: 545 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTDSN71B tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Free standing bath supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT or 5599TS**

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **BLP** Black Copper Exterior/Polished Copper Interior **MF** Mexican Finish

Copper Tubs

L 70 $\frac{1}{4}$ "W 31 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

H 29"

Color	Product Number		Price
SAP	COTDSN70B-SAP	Copper base	\$6,911

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.

With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599E**.

Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with **Air Kit 1** or **AIR KIT 2** for **\$2,900**.

See pages 2- 3 for details.

Chopin 70" Copper Double Slipper Tub

- Smooth antique exterior
- Polished interior
- 16 gauge metal
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 74 • Shipping weight: 335 lbs.

Empty weight: 110 lbs. • Filled weight: 728 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTDSN70B tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Free standing bath supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT or 5599TS**



L 72"

W 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Color	Product Number		Price
MN	COTDSN71B-MN	Copper base	\$8,173

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.

With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599E**.

Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with **Air Kit 1** or **AIR KIT 2** for **\$2,900**.

See pages 2- 3 for details.

Galileo 72" Copper Double Slipper Tub

- Includes base
- No faucet holes
- Hammered nickel interior
- 16 Gauge metal
- Mirrored mosaic exterior
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 97 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.

Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 1,010 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTDSN71B tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Free standing bath supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT or 5599TS**

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **MN** Mosaic/Hammered Nickel Interior **SAP** Smooth Antique Exterior/Polished Interior

Soakers

Cast iron, acrylic, copper and resin bathtubs

Copper Tubs



L 67½"
W 31½"
H 29⅝"

Color	Product Number		Price
AC	COTSN68-AC-AC	Copper feet	\$6,720

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599E.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Gitali 68" Copper Slipper Tub

- Antique copper feet
- Hammered antique finish
- No overflow
- No faucet holes
- 16 Gauge metal

Gallon capacity: 79 • Shipping weight: 210 lbs.
Empty weight: 90 lbs. • Filled weight: 750 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTSN68 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Free standing bath supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS



L 66½"
W 32½"
H 23¼" - 32"

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
LC	COTSN66-LC-PB	Brass feet	\$5,880

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599E.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Lawson 66" Copper Slipper Tub

- Copper feet
- Smooth light copper finish
- No overflow
- No faucet holes
- 16 Gauge metal

Gallon capacity: 80 • Shipping weight: 186 lbs.
Empty weight: 102 lbs. • Filled weight: 770 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTSN66 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Free standing bath supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper **LC** Smooth Light Copper

Copper Tubs



L 67⁵/₈"
W 33³/₄"
H 33³/₄"

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
MF	COTSN66RB-MF	Copper base	\$7,560

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge. With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599E. Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900. See pages 2- 3 for details.

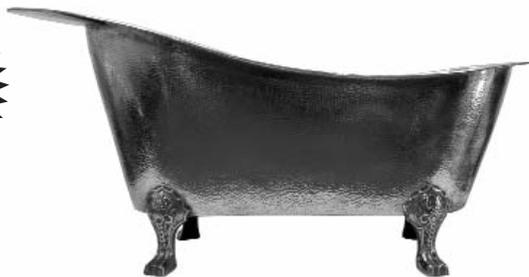
Lilith 66" Copper Slipper Tub

- Copper base included
- Mexican finish
- No overflow
- No faucet holes
- 16 Gauge metal

Gallon capacity: 101 • Shipping weight: 250 lbs.
Empty weight: 125 lbs. • Filled weight: 969 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTSN68 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Free standing bath supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS



L 73"
W 36¹/₄"
H 28⁵/₈" and 34¹/₈" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
AP	COTSN73JF-AP-AC	No overflow	\$7,560
AP	COTSN73JFLAP-AC	Overflow on left	\$7,560
AP	COTSN73JFRAP-AC	Overflow on right	\$7,560

Schedule B

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Naples 73" Copper Slipper Tub

- Hammered antique exterior
- Polished copper interior
- Exquisitely crafted copper feet
- 16 gauge metal
- No faucet holes

Gallon capacity: 61 • Shipping weight: 251 lbs.
Empty weight: 122 lbs. • Filled weight: 631 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTSN73JF tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Free standing bath supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT

The following is recommended for COTSN73JFL and COTSN73JFR tubs with no faucet holes and overflow:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Free standing bath supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599PD

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **AP** Hammered Antique Copper Exterior/Polished Copper Interior

MF Mexican Finish

Copper Tubs



L 32"
W 18¼"
H 14⅝" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
AC	COTDRN31-AC-AC	Copper	\$1,674

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OF to have an overflow drilled at no charge. With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599E. Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Picasso 32" Copper Double Roll Top Tub

- Copper ball & claw feet
- 16 gauge metal
- Continuous rolled rim
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 11 • Shipping weight: 100 lbs.
Empty weight: 50 lbs. • Filled weight: 142 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTDRN31 tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Free standing bath supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS



L 68¾"
W 32¾"
H 30¾" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
AC	COTRN68-AC-AC	Copper	\$6,720

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OF to have an overflow drilled at no charge. With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599E. Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Panya 68" Copper Double Roll Top Tub

- Copper ball & claw feet
- 16 gauge metal
- Continuous rolled rim
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 79 • Shipping weight: 212 lbs.
Empty weight: 115 lbs. • Filled weight: 775 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTRN68 tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Free standing bath supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper

Copper Tubs



L 59⁷/₈"
W 31³/₄"
H 26³/₈"

Color	Product Number		Price
AC	COTDR7H61K-AC	Copper base	\$5,541
AC	COTDRN61K-AC	Copper base	\$5,541

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599E**.Schedule B

Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with **Air Kit 1** or **AIR KIT 2** for **\$2,900**.
See pages 2- 3 for details.



L 66"
W 32¹/₄"
H 24"



Color	Product Number		Price
SAP	COTDRN66C-SAP	Copper base	\$9,800

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599E**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with **Air Kit 1** or **AIR KIT 2** for **\$2,900**.
See pages 2- 3 for details.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Reedley 60" Copper Double Roll Top Tub

- Includes base
- 16 gauge metal
- No overflow
- Hammered finish

Gallon capacity: 65 • Shipping weight: 325 lbs.
Empty weight: 100 lbs. • Filled weight: 643 lbs.

COTDR7H61K tub has 7" centers in tub deck.
COTDRN61K tub has no faucet holes and tap deck.

The following is recommended for COTDRN61K tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Free standing bath supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT or 5599TS**

Rochelle 66" Copper Double Roll Top Tub

- Includes base
- 16 gauge metal
- Smooth antique exterior
- No overflow
- No faucet holes
- Polished interior

Gallon capacity: 82 • Shipping weight: 216 lbs.
Empty weight: 103 lbs. • Filled weight: 788 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTDRN66C tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 4604 or 7082**
- Free standing bath supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT or 5599TS**

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper **SAP** Smooth Antique Exterior/Polished Interior

Copper Tubs



L 78"
W 40"
H 25" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number		Price
AC	COTDRN75B-AC	Copper base	\$9,435

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge. With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD. Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900. See pages 2- 3 for details.



L 65 1/4"
W 32 3/8"
H 25 1/2" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number		Price
AC	COTREC66B-AC	Copper base	\$6,720

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled at no charge. With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD. Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.



This tub is available with Air Kit 1 or AIR KIT 2 for \$2,900. See pages 2- 3 for details.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Somerset 78" Copper Double Roll Top Tub

- Copper base included
- Extra bathing width
- Smooth rim and base
- Hammered interior and exterior
- No faucet holes
- 16 gauge metal
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 158 • Shipping weight: 325 lbs.
Empty weight: 100 lbs. • Filled weight: 1,420 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTDRN75B tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Free standing bath supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Wilmott 66" Rectangular Copper Tub

- Copper base included
- Hammered antique finish
- No overflow
- No faucet holes
- 16 gauge metal

Gallon capacity: 82 • Shipping weight: 239 lbs.
Empty weight: 124 lbs. • Filled weight: 809 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTREC66B tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4604 or 7082
- Free standing bath supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **AC** Antique Hammered Copper

Copper Tubs

L 14 1/8"
 W 16 3/8"
 H 13 1/8"



Hammered Copper Steps

- 16 gauge metal
- Hammered finish

Color	Product Number	Price
AC	COSTP-SQ-AC	\$ 747

Schedule B

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Color Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper

Tub Fillers with Diverters for Cast Iron Tubs

3 3/8" centers
 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
 Flow rate 3.68 GPM



Tub Filler with Diverter Filler

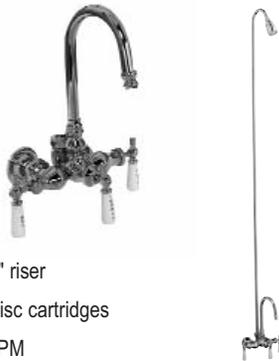
- Code gooseneck spout

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
CP	4001-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$335

Schedule C

Cast Iron tub use only. For acrylic tub use buy: part **#4000**
 To be used with shower riser: part **#196R** and a shower rod.
 To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.

3 3/8" centers • 62" riser
 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
 Flow rate 3.34 GPM
 Flow rate showerhead 2.5 GPM



Tub Filler with Diverter

- Code gooseneck spout
- Plastic shower head

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
CP	4013-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$414

Schedule C

Cast Iron tub use only. For acrylic tub use buy: part **#4012**
 To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.

3 3/8" centers
 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
 59" hose • 60" riser
 Flow rate 3.68 GPM
 Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM



Tub Filler with Diverter and Hand Shower

- Code gooseneck spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle
- 6" wall support

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
CP	4023-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$767
BN	4023-PL-BN	Porcelain lever	\$850

Schedule C

Cast iron tub use only. For acrylic tub use buy: part **#4024**
 Shower head not included. Requires 5518C bushing.
 To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome

Tub Fillers with Diverters for Cast Iron Tubs



3 3/8" centers • 62" riser
 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
 Flow rate 3.34 GPM
 Flow rate showerhead 2.5 GPM



Tub Filler with Diverter

- Old style spigot
- Solid brass adjustable shower head

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
CP	4030-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$462

Schedule C

Cast Iron tub use only. For acrylic tub use buy: part **#4010**
 To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.



3 3/8" centers • 62" riser
 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
 Flow rate 3.34 GPM
 Flow rate showerhead 2.44 GPM



Tub Filler with Diverter

- Old style spigot
- Sunflower shower head

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
CP	4031-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$690

Schedule C

Cast Iron tub use only. For acrylic tub use buy: part **#4011**
 To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.



3 3/8" centers • F 3/8" riser connection
 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
 Flow rate 3.34 GPM

Tub Diverter Bathcock

- Old style spigot

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
CP	4072-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$317

Schedule C

Riser cap not available.
 Cast Iron tub use only. For acrylic tub use buy: part **#4073**
 To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.

Finish Code **CP** Polished Chrome

Fillers & Supplies

Tub fillers, bath supplies, tub drains and parts

Tub Fillers with Diverter for Acrylic Tubs

3 3/8" centers
 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
 Flow rate 3.68 GPM



3 3/8" centers • 62" riser
 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
 Flow rate 3.34 GPM
 Flow rate showerhead 2.5 GPM



3 3/8" centers
 59" hose • 60" riser
 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
 Flow rate 3.68 GPM
 Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM



Tub Filler with Diverter and Hand Shower

- Code gooseneck spout
- Riser cap not available
- Riser sold separately

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4000-PL-PB	Porcelain lever	\$354
CP	4000-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$335
PN	4000-PL-PN	Porcelain lever	\$400
BN	4000-PL-SN	Porcelain lever	\$361
ORB	4000-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever	\$451

Schedule C

Acrylic tub use only. For cast iron tub use buy: part #4001

To be used with shower riser: part #196R.

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part #5576.

Tub Filler with Diverter

- Code gooseneck spout
- Plastic shower head

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4012-PL-PB	Porcelain lever	\$524
CP	4012-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$414

Schedule C

Acrylic tub use only. For cast iron tub use buy: part #4013

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part #5576.

Tub Filler with Diverter and Hand Shower

- Code gooseneck spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle
- 6" wall support

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4024-PL-PB	Porcelain lever	\$850
CP	4024-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$767
PN	4024-PL-PN	Porcelain lever	\$850
BN	4024-PL-SN	Porcelain lever	\$850
ORB	4024-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever	\$850

Schedule C

Shower head not included. Requires 5518C bushing.

Acrylic tub use only. For cast iron tub use buy: part #4023

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part #5576.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **PN** Polished Nickel **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Tub Fillers with Diverters for Acrylic Tubs



3 3/8" centers • F 3/8" riser connection
 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
 Flow rate 3.34 GPM

Tub Filler with Diverter

- Old style spigot
- Riser cap not available

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4073-PL-PB	Porcelain lever	\$380
CP	4073-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$317
ORB	4073-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever	\$422
PN	4073-PL-PN	Porcelain lever	\$387
BN	4073-PL-SN	Porcelain lever	\$376

Schedule C

To be used with shower riser: part **#196R**.

Acrylic tub use only. For cast iron tub use buy: part **#4072**

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.



3 3/8" centers • 62" riser
 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
 Flow rate 3.34 GPM
 Flow rate showerhead 2.5 GPM



Tub Filler with Diverter

- Old style spigot
- Solid brass adjustable shower head

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4010-PL-PB	Porcelain lever	\$591
CP	4010-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$462
ORB	4010-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever	\$620
BN	4010-PL-SN	Porcelain lever	\$507

Schedule C

Acrylic tub use only. For cast iron tub use buy: part **#4030**

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.



3 3/8" centers • 62" riser
 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
 Flow rate 3.34 GPM
 Flow rate showerhead 2.44 GPM



Tub Filler with Diverter

- Old style spigot
- Sunflower shower head

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4011-PL-PB	Porcelain lever	\$690
CP	4011-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$690
ORB	4011-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever	\$782
PN	4011-PL-PN	Porcelain lever	\$732
BN	4011-PL-SN	Porcelain lever	\$732

Schedule C

Acrylic tub use only. For cast iron tub use buy: part **#4031**

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.

Tub Wall-Mounted Fillers



3 3/8" centers • Compression stems
Flow rate 3.84 GPM

Tub Wall-Mounted Filler

- Ceramic "hot" and "cold" buttons

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4050-MC-PB	Metal cross	\$151
CP	4050-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$151
PN	4050-MC-PN	Metal cross	\$171
BN	4050-MC-SN	Metal cross	\$166

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.



3 3/8" centers
1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
Flow rate 3.6 GPM

Tub Wall-Mounted Filler

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4051-PL-PB	Porcelain lever	\$255
CP	4051-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$255

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.



3 3/8" centers
1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
Flow rate 3.6 GPM

Tub Wall-Mounted Filler

- Code gooseneck spout

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4052-PL-PB	Porcelain lever	\$255
CP	4052-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$255
PN	4052-PL-PN	Porcelain lever	\$282
BN	4052-PL-SN	Porcelain lever	\$282

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **PN** Polished Nickel

Tub Wall-Mounted Fillers with Diverter



3 3/8" centers • 1/4 turn
Flow rate 3.6 GPM



Tub Wall-Mounted Filler

- Gooseneck Spout

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BN	4035-ML-BN	Metal Lever	\$465
CP	4035-ML-CP	Metal Lever	\$452
ORB	4035-ML-ORB	Metal Lever	\$480
PB	4035-ML-PB	Metal Lever	\$430
PN	4035-ML-PN	Metal Lever	\$490

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part #5576.



3 3/8" centers • 62" riser
6" wall support
Flow rate 4 GPM
Flow rate showerhead 2.5 GPM



Washerless Diverter Bathcock

- 195-S spout included
- Plastic shower head
- Compression operation

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BN	4195-BN	Metal lever	\$364
CP	4195-CP	Metal lever	\$198
ORB	4195-ORB	Metal lever	\$460
PB	4195-PB	Metal lever	\$320
PN	4195-PN	Metal lever	\$388

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part #5576.



3 3/8" centers • 1/4 turn
Flow rate 4 GPM

Tub Converto Shower Spout with Handles (F 3/8" Connection)

BN	195-S-BN	Metal lever	\$187
CP	195-S-CP	Metal lever	\$ 90
ORB	195-S-ORB	Metal lever	\$187
PB	195-S-PB	Metal lever	\$162
PN	195-S-PN	Metal lever	\$206

Schedule C

Tub Converto Shower Spout with Handles (M 1/2" Connection)

CP	205-S-CP	Metal lever	\$ 90
-----------	----------	-------------	-------

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part #5576.

Tub Wall-Mounted Fillers with Diverter



50" riser

Converto Shower for Built-in Tub, No Handles

- Over rim diverter spout included
- Plastic shower head

Finish	Product Number	Price
BP	4185-PB	\$177
CP	4185-CP	\$100

Schedule C

Built-in Tub Converto Shower Spout Only

BP	185-S-PB	\$ 93
CP	185-S-CP	\$ 50

Schedule C



3 3/8" centers • 1/4 turn

56" riser • 6" wall supports

Flow rate 4 GPM

Flow rate showerhead 2.5 GPM



Tub Filler with Diverter

- Code spout included
- Shower head included

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BN	4199-BN	Metal lever	\$342
BP	4199-PB	Plastic lever	\$337
CP	4199-CP	Metal lever	\$261
ORB	4199-ORB	Metal lever	\$440
PN	4199-PN	Metal lever	\$364

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part #5576.

Converto Shower Code Spout with Handles

BN	191-S-BN	Metal lever	\$282
BP	191-S-PB	Plastic lever	\$285
CP	191-S-CP	Metal lever	\$184
ORB	191-S-ORB	Metal lever	\$282
PN	191-S-PN	Metal lever	\$304

Schedule C

Acrylic tub or cast iron tub use.

Tub Wall-Mounted Fillers with Diverter and Hand-Held Showers

3 3/8" centers • 1/4 turn
 59" hose and wall bracket
 Flow rate 4 GPM
 Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM



Tub Wall-Mounted Filler with Hand-Held Shower

- Washerless diverter bathcock
- 5 Function hand shower
- Pin wall bracket included

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
CP	4205-CP	Metal lever	\$320

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part #5576.

Compression stems • Spout length is 4"
 Adjustable swivel mounts from 3" to 12"
 Flow rate 2.4 GPM



Tub Wall-Mounted Filler with Hand-Held Shower

- Elephant spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BN	4202-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$480
CP	4202-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$389
ORB	4202-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$578
PN	4202-MC-PN	Metal cross	\$643

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part #5576.

3 3/8" centers • 1/4 turn
 59" hose
 Flow rate 3.7 GPM
 Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM



Tub Wall-Mounted Filler with Hand-Held Shower

- Elephant Spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
CP	4020-PL-CP	Porcelain Lever	\$445

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part #5576.

Tub Wall-Mounted Fillers with Diverters and Hand-Held Showers



3 3/8" centers • 59" hose
 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
 Flow rate 3.68 GPM
 Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

Tub Wall-Mounted Filler with Hand Shower

- Code gooseneck spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4022-PL-PB	Porcelain lever	\$517
CP	4022-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$511
PN	4022-PL-PN	Porcelain lever	\$587
BN	4022-PL-SN	Porcelain lever	\$539
ORB	4022-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever	\$659

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.
 Can be used with rigid, freestanding bath supplies: part **#4502**.



3 3/8" centers • 59" hose
 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
 Flow rate 3.68 GPM
 Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

Tub Wall-Mounted Filler with Hand Shower

- Old style spigot
- Hand-held shower and cradle

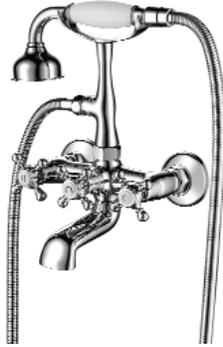
Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4025-PL-PB	Porcelain lever	\$466
CP	4025-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$445
PN	4025-PL-PN	Porcelain lever	\$552
BN	4025-PL-SN	Porcelain lever	\$534
ORB	4025-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever	\$662

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.
 Can be used with rigid, freestanding bath supplies: part **#4502**.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **PN** Polished Nickel **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Tub Wall-Mounted Fillers with Diverters and Hand-Held Showers



6" centers • ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges

Flow rate 6.9 GPM @ 45 psi

Flow rate handshower .83 GPM @ 45 psi

Tub Wall-Mounted Filler with Diverter and Hand Shower

- Elephant spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle
- Includes couplers

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
CP	4610-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$412
BN	4610-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$500
ORB	4610-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$537

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part #5576.

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.



8" centers • ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges

Flow rate 7.4 GPM @ 45 psi

Flow rate handshower .83 GPM @ 45 psi

Tub Wall-Mounted Filler with Diverter and Hand Shower

- Elephant spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle
- Includes couplers

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
CP	4614-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$434
BN	4614-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$553
ORB	4614-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$591

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part #5576.

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.

Tub Wall-Mounted Fillers with Diverters and Hand-Held Showers



7" centers • ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges

Flow rate 7.05 GPM @ 80 psi

Flow rate handshower 1.6 GPM

Tub Wall-Mounted Filler with Diverter and Hand Shower

- Elephant spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle
- Includes couplers

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
CP	7020-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$1,181
BN	7020-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$1,385
ORB	7020-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$1,404
PB	7020-MC-PB	Metal cross	\$1,404
PN	7020-MC-PN	Metal cross	\$1,385

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part #5576.

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.

Tub Wall-Mounted Filler with Diverter and Hand Shower

- Gooseneck spout
- Includes swing arm couplers

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
CP	7082-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$ 986
BN	7082-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$1,016
ORB	7082-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$1,072
PN	7082-MC-PN	Metal cross	\$1,016

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part #5576.

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.



3 3/8" - 9" variable centers

Flow rate 7.23 GPM @ 80 psi

Flow rate handshower 1.6 GPM

Tub Wall-Mounted Filler with Diverter and Hand Shower

- Gooseneck spout
- Includes couplers

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
CP	7088-ML-CP	Metal lever	\$ 986
BN	7088-ML-BN	Metal lever	\$1,072
ORB	7088-ML-ORB	Metal lever	\$1,131
PN	7088-ML-PN	Metal lever	\$1,072

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part #5576.

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.



7" centers

Flow rate 7.25 GPM @ 80 psi

Flow rate handshower 1.6 GPM

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel

Tub Wall-Mounted Fillers with Diverters and Hand-Held Showers



¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges • Spout length is 5"
Adjustable swivel mounts from 3" to 12"
Flow rate 3.7 GPM
Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

Tub Wall-Mounted Filler with Hand-Held Shower

- Elephant spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4602-PL-PB	Porcelain lever	\$707
CP	4602-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$707
PN	4602-PL-PN	Porcelain lever	\$828
BN	4602-PL-SN	Porcelain lever	\$730
ORB	4602-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever	\$913
BP	4602-MC-PB	Metal cross	\$707
CP	4602-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$707
PN	4602-MC-PN	Metal cross	\$828
BN	4602-MC-SN	Metal cross	\$730
ORB	4602-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$913

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.

Remove adjustable swivel mounts to use with rigid, freestanding bath supplies: part **#4502**.

Tub Wall-Mounted Filler with Hand-Held Shower

- Elephant spout
- All metal hand-held shower and cradle



¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges • Spout length is 5"
Adjustable swivel mounts from 3" to 12"
Flow rate 3.7 GPM
Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4604-ML-PB	Metal lever	\$762
CP	4604-ML-CP	Metal lever	\$762
PN	4604-ML-PN	Metal lever	\$883
BN	4604-ML-BN	Metal lever	\$785
ORB	4604-ML-ORB	Metal lever	\$967
BP	4604-ML2-PB	Metal lever 2	\$762
CP	4604-ML2-CP	Metal lever 2	\$762
PN	4604-ML2-PN	Metal lever 2	\$883
BN	4604-ML2-BN	Metal lever 2	\$785
ORB	4604-ML2-ORB	Metal lever 2	\$967
BP	4604-MC-PB	Metal cross	\$762
CP	4604-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$762
PN	4604-MC-PN	Metal cross	\$883
BN	4604-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$785
ORB	4604-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$967

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.

Remove adjustable swivel mounts to use with rigid, freestanding bath supplies: part **#4502**.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **PN** Polished Nickel **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Tub Rim-Mounted Fillers with Diverters and Hand-Held Showers



7" centers • Compression stems • Spout length is 4"
Flow rate 2.4 GPM

Tub Rim-Mounted Filler with Hand-Held Shower

- Elephant spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BN	4201-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$493
ORB	4201-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$594
PN	4201-MC-PN	Metal cross	\$661

Schedule C

To be used with straight bath supplies: part #5577.
5½" offset elbow mounts included.

Tub Rim-Mounted Filler with Hand-Held Shower

- Elephant spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle
- Deck mount couplers

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
CP	7601-ML-CP	Metal lever	\$1,210
BN	7601-ML-BN	Metal lever	\$1,447
ORB	7601-ML-ORB	Metal lever	\$1,479
PB	7601-ML-PB	Metal lever	\$1,479
PN	7601-ML-PN	Metal lever	\$1,447

Schedule C

To be used with straight bath supplies: part #5577.
Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.



7" centers • ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges
Flow rate 7.07 GPM @ 80 psi
Flow rate handshower 1.6 GPM

Tub Rim-Mounted Filler with Hand-Held Shower

- Elephant spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle
- Deck mount couplers

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
CP	7601-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$1,210
BN	7601-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$1,404
ORB	7601-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$1,485
PB	7601-MC-PB	Metal cross	\$1,479
PN	7601-MC-PN	Metal cross	\$1,404

Schedule C

To be used with straight bath supplies: part #5577.
Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.



7" centers • ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges
Flow rate 7.07 GPM @ 80 psi
Flow rate handshower 1.6 GPM

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel

Tub Rim-Mounted Fillers with Diverters and Hand-Held Showers

Tub Rim-Mounted Filler with Hand-Held Shower



7" centers • Spout length is 5"
 ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges • 59" hose
 Flow rate 3.7 GPM
 Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

- Elephant spout
- Handshower with cradle
- 6" elbows

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4601-PL-PB	Porcelain lever	\$737
CP	4601-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$737
PN	4601-PL-PN	Porcelain lever	\$869
BN	4601-PL-SN	Porcelain lever	\$828
ORB	4601-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever	\$969
BP	4601-MC-PB	Metal cross	\$737
CP	4601-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$737
PN	4601-MC-PN	Metal cross	\$869
BN	4601-MC-SN	Metal cross	\$828
ORB	4601-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$969

Schedule C

To be used with straight bath supplies: part #5577.

Tub Rim-Mounted Filler with Hand-Held Shower



7" centers • Spout length is 5"
 ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges • 59" hose
 Flow rate 3.7 GPM
 Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

- Elephant spout
- All metal hand-held shower and cradle
- 6" elbows

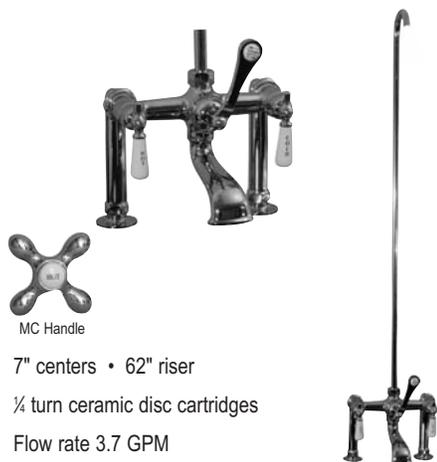
Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4603-ML-PB	Metal lever	\$ 792
CP	4603-ML-CP	Metal lever	\$ 792
PN	4603-ML-PN	Metal lever	\$ 923
BN	4603-ML-BN	Metal lever	\$ 883
ORB	4603-ML-ORB	Metal lever	\$1,024
BP	4603-ML2-PB	Metal lever 2	\$ 792
CP	4603-ML2-CP	Metal lever 2	\$ 792
PN	4603-ML2-PN	Metal lever 2	\$ 923
BN	4603-ML2-BN	Metal lever 2	\$ 883
ORB	4603-ML2-ORB	Metal lever 2	\$1,024
BP	4603-MC-PB	Metal cross	\$ 792
CP	4603-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$ 792
PN	4603-MC-PN	Metal cross	\$ 923
BN	4603-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$ 883
ORB	4603-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$1,024

Schedule C

To be used with straight bath supplies: part #5577.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel

Tub Rim-Mounted Fillers with Diverters and Risers



MC Handle

7" centers • 62" riser

¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges

Flow rate 3.7 GPM

Tub Rim-Mounted Filler with Diverter and Riser

- Elephant spout
- 6" elbows

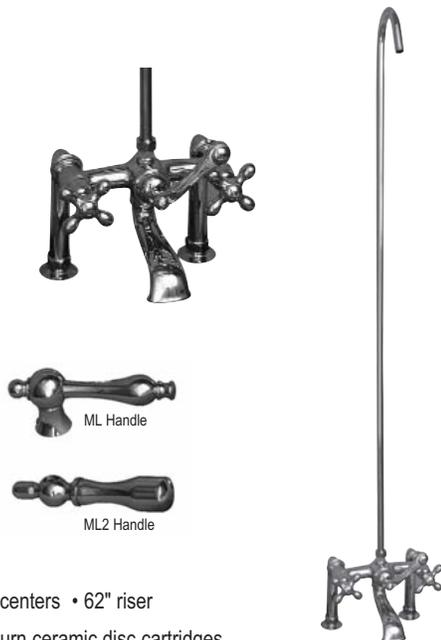
Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4045-PL-PB	Porcelain lever	\$ 766
CP	4045-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$ 753
BN	4045-PL-BN	Porcelain lever	\$ 872
PN	4045-PL-PN	Porcelain lever	\$ 872
ORB	4045-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever	\$1,033
BP	4045-MC-PB	Metal cross	\$ 766
CP	4045-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$ 753
BN	4045-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$ 872
PN	4045-MC-PN	Metal cross	\$ 872
ORB	4045-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$1,033

Schedule C

For deck mounting on acrylic or cast iron tubs. Requires wall supports: part **#4195WS**
Shower head not included. To be used with straight bath supplies: part **#5577**.

Tub Rim-Mounted Filler with Diverter and Riser

- Elephant spout
- All metal hand-held shower and cradle



ML Handle

ML2 Handle

7" centers • 62" riser

¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges

Flow rate 3.7 GPM

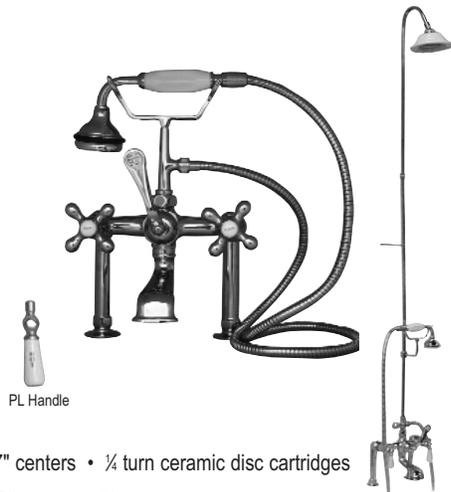
Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4046-ML-PB	Metal lever	\$ 810
CP	4046-ML-CP	Metal lever	\$ 797
PN	4046-ML-PN	Metal lever	\$ 916
BN	4046-ML-BN	Metal lever	\$ 916
ORB	4046-ML-ORB	Metal lever	\$1,077
BP	4046-ML2-PB	Metal lever 2	\$ 810
CP	4046-ML2-CP	Metal lever 2	\$ 797
PN	4046-ML2-PN	Metal lever 2	\$ 916
BN	4046-ML2-BN	Metal lever 2	\$ 916
ORB	4046-ML2-ORB	Metal lever 2	\$1,077
BP	4046-MC-PB	Metal cross	\$ 810
CP	4046-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$ 797
PN	4046-MC-PN	Metal cross	\$ 916
BN	4046-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$ 916
ORB	4046-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$1,077

Schedule C

For deck mounting on acrylic or cast iron tubs. Requires wall supports: part **#4195WS**
Shower head not included. To be used with straight bath supplies: part **#5577**.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel

Tub Rim-Mounted Fillers with Diverter and Hand-Held Showers



PL Handle

7" centers • ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges
 59" hose • 62" riser
 Flow rate 3.7 GPM
 Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM
 Flow rate showerhead 2.44 GPM

Tub Filler with Diverter, Hand-Held Shower and Riser

- Elephant spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle
- 6" elbows and wall support
- Sunflower shower head

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4062-PL-PB	Porcelain lever	\$1,082
CP	4062-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$ 975
BN	4062-PL-BN	Porcelain lever	\$1,191
PN	4062-PL-PN	Porcelain lever	\$1,204
ORB	4062-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever	\$1,264
PB	4062-MC-PB	Metal cross	\$1,082
CP	4062-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$ 975
BN	4062-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$1,191
PN	4062-MC-PN	Metal cross	\$1,204
ORB	4062-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$1,264

Schedule C

For deck mounting on acrylic or cast iron tubs. To be used with straight bath supplies: part 5577.

Tub Filler with Diverter, Hand-Held Shower and Riser

- Elephant spout
- All metal hand-held shower and cradle
- 6" elbows and wall support
- Sunflower shower head



ML Handle

ML2 Handle

7" centers • ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges
 59" hose • 62" riser
 Flow rate 3.7 GPM
 Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM
 Flow rate showerhead 2.44 GPM

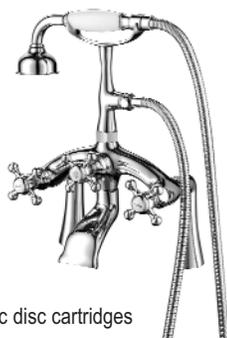
Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4064-ML-PB	Metal lever	\$1,135
CP	4064-ML-CP	Metal lever	\$1,029
PN	4064-ML-PN	Metal lever	\$1,260
BN	4064-ML-BN	Metal lever	\$1,244
ORB	4064-ML-ORB	Metal lever	\$1,317
BP	4064-ML2-PB	Metal lever 2	\$1,135
CP	4064-ML2-CP	Metal lever 2	\$1,029
PN	4064-ML2-PN	Metal lever 2	\$1,260
BN	4064-ML2-BN	Metal lever 2	\$1,244
ORB	4064-ML2-ORB	Metal lever 2	\$1,317
BP	4064-MC-PB	Metal cross	\$1,135
CP	4064-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$1,029
PN	4064-MC-PN	Metal cross	\$1,260
BN	4064-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$1,244
ORB	4064-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$1,317

Schedule C

For deck mounting on acrylic or cast iron tubs. To be used with straight bath supplies: part 5577.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel

Tub Rim-Mounted Fillers with Diverter and Hand-Held Showers



8" centers • ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges

Flow rate 7.4 GPM @ 45 psi

Flow rate handshower .83 GPM @ 45 psi

Tub Rim-Mounted Filler with Diverter and Hand Shower

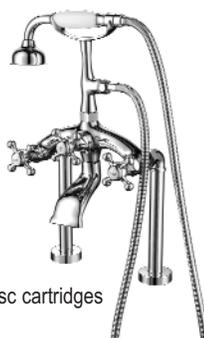
- Elephant spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle
- Includes elbows

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
CP	4612-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$484
BN	4612-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$620
ORB	4612-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$657

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5577**.

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part **#7999**.



8" centers • ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges

Flow rate 7.4 GPM @ 45 psi

Flow rate handshower .83 GPM @ 45 psi

Tub Rim-Mounted Filler with Diverter and Hand Shower

- Elephant spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle
- Includes elbows

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
CP	4613-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$436
BN	4613-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$569
ORB	4613-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$606

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5577**.

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part **#7999**.

Tub Rim-Mounted Fillers with Diverter and Hand-Held Showers



6" centers • ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges

Flow rate 6.9 GPM @ 45 psi

Flow rate handshower .83 GPM @ 45 psi

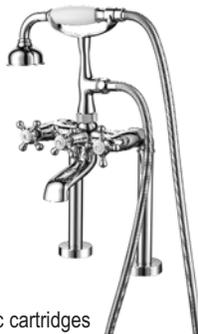
Tub Rim-Mounted Filler with Diverter and Hand Shower

- Elephant spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle
- Includes elbows

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
CP	4608-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$463
BN	4608-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$567
ORB	4608-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$604

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5577**.
 Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part **#7999**.



6" centers • ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges

Flow rate 6.9 GPM @ 45 psi

Flow rate handshower .83 GPM @ 45 psi

Tub Rim-Mounted Filler with Diverter and Hand Shower

- Elephant spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle
- Includes elbows

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
CP	4609-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$415
BN	4609-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$516
ORB	4609-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$553

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5577**.
 Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part **#7999**.

Freestanding Tub Fillers with Hand-held Showers



46" high • 55" hand shower hose
 Spout reach is 8 1/2"
 1/2" NPT connection under floor
 Flow rate 6 GPM
 Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

Belmore Freestanding Tub Filler

- Gooseneck spout
- Includes flexible supplies

Finish	Product Number	Finish	Price
CP	7901-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,566
BN	7901-BN	Brushed nickel	\$1,827

Schedule C

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.
 Includes optional regulator to reduce handshower flow to 2.0 GPM



45 1/2" high • 55" hand shower hose
 Spout reach is 15"
 1/2" NPT connection under floor
 Flow rate 6 GPM
 Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

Bianca Freestanding Tub Filler

- Gooseneck spout
- Includes flexible supplies

Finish	Product Number	Finish	Price
CP	7902-CP	Polished chrome	\$ 948
BN	7902-BN	Brushed nickel	\$1,009

Schedule C

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome

Freestanding Tub Fillers with Hand-held Showers



45½" high • 55" hand shower hose
 Spout reach is 15"
 ½" NPT connection under floor
 Flow rate 6 GPM
 Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

Branson Freestanding Thermostatic Tub Filler

- Gooseneck spout
- Includes flexible supplies
- Thermostatic control

Finish	Product Number	Finish	Price
CP	7912-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,051
BN	7912-BN	Brushed nickel	\$1,112

Schedule C

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.



46" high • 55" hand shower hose
 Spout reach is 8½"
 ½" NPT connection under floor
 Flow rate 6 GPM
 Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

Burney Freestanding Thermostatic Tub Filler

- Gooseneck spout
- Includes flexible supplies
- Thermostatic control

Finish	Product Number	Finish	Price
CP	7913-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,029
BN	7913-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,029

Schedule C

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.

Freestanding Tub Fillers with Hand-held Showers



Ceramic disc cartridge
 Flow rate 3.7 GPM @ 45 psi
 Flow rate handshower 1..03 GPM

Camari Freestanding Filler with Hand Shower

- Brass construction
- Hand-held shower and cradle
- Includes supplies

Finish	Product Number	Finish	Price
CP	7962-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,040
BN	7962-BN	Brushed Nickel	\$1,194
ORB	7962-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$1,232

Schedule C

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part **#7999**.



Ceramic disc cartridge
 Flow rate 3.6 GPM @ 45 psi
 Flow rate handshower 1.03 GPM

Cohen Freestanding Filler with Hand Shower

- Brass construction
- Hand-held shower and cradle
- Includes supplies

Finish	Product Number	Finish	Price
CP	7960-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,040
BN	7960-BN	Brushed nickel	\$1,194
ORB	7960-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$1,232

Schedule C

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part **#7999**.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Freestanding Tub Fillers with Hand-held Showers



36½" high • 66" hand shower hose
 Spout reach is 9½"
 ½" NPT connection under floor
 Flow rate 6.65 GPM
 Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

Coomera Freestanding Thermostatic Tub Filler

- Contemporary waterfall design
- Includes hand-held shower and cradle
- Thermostatic control to 1° Celsius

Finish	Product Number	Finish	Price
SP	7918-SP	Polished stainless	\$1,278
SB	7918-SB	Brushed stainless	\$1,278

Schedule C

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.



49" high • 59½" hand shower hose
 Spout reach is 5½"
 ½" NPT connection under floor
 Flow rate 6.34 GPM @ 80 psi
 Flow rate handshower 1.6 GPM

Dixville Freestanding Tub Filler

- Solid brass filler body
- Includes hand-held shower and cradle
- Flat gooseneck spout

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BN	7954-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$1,586
CP	7954-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$1,406
ORB	7954-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$1,679
PN	7954-MC-PN	Metal cross	\$1,586
BN	7954-ML-BN	Metal lever	\$1,514
CP	7954-ML-CP	Metal lever	\$1,339
ORB	7954-ML-ORB	Metal lever	\$1,607
PN	7954-ML-PN	Metal lever	\$1,514

Schedule C

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **SP** Polished Stainless **SB** Brushed Stainless

Freestanding Tub Fillers with Hand-held Showers



47½" high • 66" hand shower hose
 Spout reach is 7¼"
 ½" NPT connection under floor
 Flow rate 5.92 GPM @ 80 psi
 Flow rate handshower 1.6 GPM

Dolan Freestanding Tub Filler

- Brass construction
- Includes hand-held shower and cradle
- Gooseneck spout

Finish	Product Number	Finish	Price
CP	7922-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,254
BN	7922-BN	Brushed nickel	\$1,279
ORB	7922-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$1,332

Schedule C

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.



Ceramic disc cartridge
 Flow rate 2.9 GPM @ 45 psi
 Flow rate handshower 1.08 GPM

Elora Freestanding Filler with Hand Shower

- Brass construction
- Hand-held shower and cradle
- Includes supplies
- Gooseneck spout

Finish	Product Number	Finish	Price
CP	7964-CP	Polished chrome	\$ 832
BN	7964-BN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 986
ORB	7964-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$1,024

Schedule C

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Freestanding Tub Fillers with Hand-held Showers



Ceramic disc cartridge
 Flow rate 2.3 GPM @ 45 psi
 Flow rate handshower 1.08 GPM

Flynn Freestanding Filler with Hand Shower

- Brass construction
- Includes supplies
- Hand-held shower and cradle
- Gooseneck spout

Finish	Product Number	Finish	Price
CP	7966-CP	Polished chrome	\$ 847
BN	7966-BN	Brushed Nickel	\$1,001
ORB	7966-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$1,040

Schedule C

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.



Ceramic disc cartridge
 Flow rate 4.3 GPM @ 45 psi
 Flow rate handshower 1.08 GPM

Grimley Freestanding Filler with Hand Shower

- Brass construction
- Includes supplies
- Hand-held shower and cradle

Finish	Product Number	Finish	Price
CP	7968-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,063
BN	7968-BN	Brushed Nickel	\$1,217
ORB	7968-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$1,255

Schedule C

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.

Freestanding Tub Fillers with Hand-held Showers



Ceramic disc cartridge
Flow rate 3.7 GPM @ 45 psi



Harris Freestanding Filler with Hand Shower

- Brass construction
- Includes supplies
- Hand-held shower and cradle
- Gooseneck spout

Finish	Product Number	Finish	Price
CP	7903-CP	Polished chrome	\$624
BN	7903-BN	Brushed Nickel	\$778
ORB	7903-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$816

Schedule C

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.



Ceramic disc cartridge
Flow rate 4.62 GPM @ 45 psi
Flow rate handshower 1.08 GPM



Jansen Freestanding Filler with Hand Shower

- Brass construction
- Includes supplies
- Hand-held shower and cradle

Finish	Product Number	Finish	Price
CP	7972-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,040
BN	7972-BN	Brushed Nickel	\$1,194
ORB	7972-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$1,232

Schedule C

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Freestanding Tub Fillers with Hand-held Showers

38½" high
 Spout reach is 8¼"
 ½" NPT connection under floor
 Flow rate 5.82 GPM @ 80 psi
 Flow rate handshower 1.6 GPM



Lamar Freestanding Tub Filler

- Solid brass filler body
- Includes hand-held shower and cradle
- Flexible supplies included
- Ceramic disc cartridges

Finish	Product Number	Finish	Price
CP	7932-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,142
BN	7932-BN	Brushed nickel	\$1,268
ORB	7932-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$1,368
PN	7932-PN	Polished nickel	\$1,317

Schedule C

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.



42½" high • 55" hand shower hose
 Spout reach is 7⅞"
 ½" NPT connection under floor
 Flow rate 3.75 GPM
 Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM
 (Includes flow restrictor for CA residents)



Larkin Freestanding Thermostatic Tub Filler

- 304 Grade stainless steel
- Includes flexible supplies
- Thermostatic control

Finish	Product Number	Finish	Price
CP	7958-SB	Brushed stainless	\$1,201
BN	7958-SP	Polished stainless	\$1,201

Schedule C

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.

Freestanding Tub Fillers with Hand-held Showers



41 $\frac{1}{4}$ " high • 59 $\frac{1}{2}$ " hand shower hose
 Spout reach is 5"
 $\frac{1}{2}$ " NPT connection under floor
 Flow rate 5.82 GPM @ 80 psi
 Flow rate handshower 2.0 GPM

McWay Freestanding Thermostatic Tub Filler

- Brass construction
- Flat contemporary spout
- Thermostatic control for safety
- Includes hand-held shower and cradle

Finish	Product Number	Finish	Price
SP	7956-SP	Polished stainless	\$1,365
SB	7956-SB	Brushed stainless	\$1,365

Schedule C

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.



37 $\frac{1}{4}$ " high
 Spout reach is 8"
 $\frac{1}{2}$ " NPT connection under floor
 Flow rate 6.31 GPM @ 80 psi
 Flow rate handshower 1.6 GPM

Madon Freestanding Tub Filler

- Solid brass filler body
- Flexible supplies included
- Includes hand-held shower and cradle
- Ceramic disc cartridges

Finish	Product Number	Finish	Price
CP	7934-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,094
BN	7934-BN	Brushed nickel	\$1,317
ORB	7934-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$1,342
PN	7934-PN	Polished nickel	\$1,242

Schedule C

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel **SP** Polished Stainless **SB** Brushed Stainless

Freestanding Tub Fillers with Hand-held Showers



37" high • 59" hand shower hose
 Spout reach is 9½"
 ½" NPT connection under floor
 Flow rate 3.9 GPM @ 80 psi
 Flow rate handshower 2.0 GPM

Slaton Freestanding Thermostatic Tub Filler

- Brass construction
- Ceramic disc cartridges
- Includes handshower and cradle

Finish	Product Number	Finish	Price
SB	7948-SB	Brushed stainless	\$1,283
SP	7948-SP	Polished stainless	\$1,283

Schedule C

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part **#7999**.



49" high • 58" hand shower hose
 Spout reach is 9½"
 ½" NPT connection under floor
 Flow rate 6.34 GPM @ 80 psi
 Flow rate handshower 1.6 GPM

Tessa Freestanding Tub Filler

- Solid brass filler body
- Gooseneck spout
- Includes hand-held shower and cradle

Finish	Product Number	Finish	Price
CP	7952-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,118
BN	7952-BN	Brushed nickel	\$1,354
ORB	7952-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$1,307
PN	7952-PN	Polished nickel	\$1,426

Schedule C

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part **#7999**.

Freestanding Tub Fillers with Hand-held Showers



6" centers • ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges
 Flow rate 7.4 GPM @ 45 psi
 Flow rate handshower .83 GPM @ 45 psi

Freestanding Filler with Diverter and Hand Shower

- Elephant spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle
- Includes supplies

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
CP	4607-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$575
BN	4607-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$681
ORB	4607-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$734

Schedule C

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.



6" centers • ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges
 Flow rate 6.9 GPM @ 45 psi
 Flow rate handshower .83 GPM @ 45 psi

Freestanding Filler with Diverter and Hand Shower

- Elephant spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle
- Includes supplies

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
CP	4611-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$596
BN	4611-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$734
ORB	4611-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$787

Schedule C

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Freestanding Bath Supplies

Bath Supplies

Freestanding Bath Supply

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4502-PL-PB	Porcelain lever	\$414
CP	4502-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$414
PN	4502-PL-PN	Porcelain lever	\$441
BN	4502-PL-SN	Porcelain lever	\$431
ORB	4502-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever	\$596

Schedule C

Sold in pairs. 5" shaft included. Includes stops and wall supports. Should not be used with fillers that use shower risers and shower rods, or with leg tubs that have factory drilled holes.



H 30"
½" OD

10" Extension Shaft for 4502

BP	4502L-PB	\$ 81
CP	4502L-CP	\$ 88
BN	4502L-SN	\$100

Schedule C

Sold in pairs



Support Bracket for Tub Supplies

BP	4502SUP-PB	\$ 94
CP	4502SUP-CP	\$ 94
ORB	4502SUP-ORB	\$119
PN	4502SUP-PN	\$112
BN	4502SUP-BN	\$158

Schedule C

For use with ½" tub supplies and 1½" or 1¾" tub overflow.



L 12"

Bath Supplies

Bath Supplies

Available in three sizes:

H 31½" H 34½" H 37½"

½" ID, 1"

4" under floor



Freestanding Bath Supply

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4502MC-31-PB	Metal cross	\$ 880
CP	4502MC-31-CP	Metal cross	\$ 853
ORB	4502MC-31-ORB	Metal cross	\$ 938
BN	4502MC-31-BN	Metal cross	\$ 911
PB	4502MC-34-PB	Metal cross	\$ 880
CP	4502MC-34-CP	Metal cross	\$ 853
PN	4502MC-34-PN	Metal cross	\$1,086
BN	4502MC-34-BN	Metal cross	\$ 938
ORB	4502MC-34-ORB	Metal cross	\$ 960
PB	4502MC-37-PB	Metal cross	\$ 895
CP	4502MC-37-CP	Metal cross	\$ 853
BN	4502MC-37-BN	Metal cross	\$ 952
ORB	4502MC-37-ORB	Metal cross	\$ 996

Schedule C

Includes shut-off valves with cross handles and floor escutcheons. No wall supports required. Sold in pairs.

H 24"

½" OD



Straight Bath Supply

BP	5577-PB	\$ 87
CP	5577-CP	\$ 73
PN	5577-PN	\$ 135
BN	5577-SN	\$ 99
ORB	5577-ORB	\$180

Schedule C

Sold in pairs. For use with fillers mounted to the tub deck. Stops sold separately: part #5102 or 5104.

H 24"

½" OD



Double Offset Bath Supply

BP	5576-PB	\$106
CP	5576-CP	\$104
PN	5576-PN	\$ 130
BN	5576-SN	\$ 115
ORB	5576-ORB	\$177

Schedule C

Sold in pairs. Stops sold separately: part #5102 or 5104.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel

TubDrains

Tub Drains

Height adjustable: 15"-18"
Depth adjustable: 12"-14"



Leg Tub Drain

BP	5599-PB	\$185
CP	5599-CP	\$185
PN	5599-PN	\$246
BN	5599-SN	\$200
ORB	5599-ORB	\$325

Schedule C

With twist-and-lift stopper. Includes deep escutcheon.

Height adjustable to 19"
Depth adjustable to 19"



Leg Tub Drain

BP	5599E-PB	\$284
CP	5599E-CP	\$229
PN	5599E-PN	\$359
BN	5599E-BN	\$306
ORB	5599E-ORB	\$341

Schedule C

With twist-and-lift stopper. Extra long tubes can be custom cut to application.



Drain pipe: 21½"
Overflow pipe: 25½"



Pivoting Leg Tub Drain

BN	5599PD-BN	\$485
CP	5599PD-CP	\$415
MB	5599PD-MB	\$515
PB	5599PD-PB	\$515
PN	5599PD-PN	\$515
ORB	5599PD-ORB	\$515
WH	5599PD-WH	\$445

Schedule C

Pivoting head adjusts to slope of tub.
Drain and overflow feature soft touch covers.
Compatible with tubs up to 1¼" thick at overflow.

Tub Drains

Tub Drains

Height from floor to overflow
adjustable: 19"-21"
Depth 26⁵/₈"



Leg Tub Tower Drain

BP	5599T-PB	\$999
CP	5599T-CP	\$783
BN	5599T-BN	\$824
ORB	5599T-ORB	\$999

Schedule C

Drain lift outside of tub.

Hidden Leg Tub Drain

CP	5599HD-24-CP	\$ 83
BP	5599HD-24-PB	\$ 92
PN	5599HD-24-PN	\$ 90
BN	5599HD-24-BN	\$ 88
ORB	5599HD-24-ORB	\$ 92
CP	5599HD-36-CP	\$ 93
BP	5599HD-36-PB	\$100
PN	5599HD-36-PN	\$ 98
BN	5599HD-36-BN	\$ 97
ORB	5599HD-36-ORB	\$100

Schedule C

With soft touch stopper. For use between walls of acrylic tub.
Compatible with our Onyx, Ogden, Orrick, Opus, Pan, Penney, Pilar, Saville and Saxton tubs.



Easy Install Tub Drain Rough In Kit

CP	5598-ITD	\$295
-----------	----------	-------

Schedule C

Tub drain rough-in kit makes tub installation a simple task.
Connectors are PVC

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel

Tub Drains



Outer diameter: 2¼" • Inner diameter: 1½"
 Overall height: 5½"
 Threaded body: 4"L x 1½" diameter

Tub Drains

Push Button Pop-Up Drain

BP	5599EX-PB	\$145
CP	5599EX-CP	\$145
PN	5599EX-PN	\$145
BN	5599EX-BN	\$145
ORB	5599EX-ORB	\$145
MB	5599EX-MB	\$145
WH	5599EX-WH	\$145

Schedule C

Provides added depth in tub shoe for tubs with extra thick floor.



Outer diameter: 2¾" • Inner diameter: 1¾"
 Overall height: 7¾"
 Threaded body: 6"L x 1¾" diameter

Extended Push Button Pop Up

Price

BN	5599EXL-BN	\$101
CP	5599EXL-CP	\$ 91
MB	5599EXL-MB	\$104
ORB	5599EXL-ORB	\$104
PB	5599EXL-PB	\$104
PN	5599EXL-PN	\$104
WH	5599EXL-WH	\$ 97

Schedule C

Provides added depth in tub shoe for tubs with extra thick floor.



W 1½"
 Tailpiece 6"

Lift & Turn Straight Tub Drain

CP	5599LT-CP	\$111
BN	5599LT-BN	\$115
ORB	5599LT-ORB	\$129
PB	5599LT-PB	\$129
PN	5599LT-PN	\$129

Schedule C

For tubs without overflow. Must have underfloor access.

Tub Drains

Tub Drains



Tub Shoe Drain

BP	5599TS-PB	\$146
CP	5599TS-CP	\$146
PN	5599TS-PN	\$162
BN	5599TS-BN	\$162
ORB	5599TS-ORB	\$175

Schedule C

For tubs without overflow.



Height : 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Depth : 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "



Lift and Turn Tub Drain

BP	5598LT-PB	\$75
CP	5598LT-CP	\$59
PN	5598LT-PN	\$64
BN	5598LT-BN	\$64
ORB	5598LT-ORB	\$75

Schedule C

With twist-and-lift stopper.



Height : 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Depth : 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "



Pop-Up Tub Drain

BP	5598PB-PB	\$78
CP	5598PB-CP	\$62
PN	5598PB-PN	\$66
BN	5598PB-BN	\$66
ORB	5598PB-ORB	\$78

Schedule C

With push button stopper.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel

Bath Parts

Shower Risers and Supports



Reach: 5½"

Finish	Product Number	Description	Price
BP	185R-PB	50" Converto shower riser	\$ 90
CP	185R-CP	50" Converto shower riser	\$ 58
BP	199R-PB	56" Converto shower riser	\$ 98
CP	199R-CP	56" Converto shower riser	\$ 61
ORB	199R-ORB	56" Converto shower riser	\$115
PN	199R-PN	56" Converto shower riser	\$115
BN	199R-BN	56" Converto shower riser	\$ 91
BP	196R-PB	62" Converto shower riser	\$103
CP	196R-CP	62" Converto shower riser	\$ 75
ORB	196R-ORB	62" Converto shower riser	\$183
PN	196R-PN	62" Converto shower riser	\$183
BN	196R-SN	62" Converto shower riser	\$109

Schedule C

All finishes except polished chrome are 2 pieces.

Wall Support for 4195 and 4199



Finish	Product Number	Price
BP	4195WS-PB	\$ 31
CP	4195WS-CP	\$ 16
BN	4195WS-SN	\$ 38
PN	4195WS-PN	\$ 38
ORB	4195WS-ORB	\$ 42

Schedule C

Wall Support for 4185



Finish	Product Number	Price
BP	4185WS-PB	\$ 21
CP	4185WS-CP	\$ 10

Schedule C

Fillers & Supplies

Tub fillers, bath supplies, tub drains and parts

Bath Parts



1/2" Compression x 1/2" IPS

FOR USE WITH BATH SUPPLIES ONLY

DO NOT USE FOR "POTABLE" WATER SUPPLIES

Stops

- Includes flange
- Sold individually (purchase 2)

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	5102-PB	Lever	\$35
CP	5102-CP	Lever	\$35
BN	5102-BN	Lever	\$46
PN	5102-PN	Lever	\$46
ORB	5102-ORB	Lever	\$46

Schedule C



1/2" Compression x 3/8" Compression

FOR USE WITH BATH SUPPLIES ONLY

DO NOT USE FOR "POTABLE" WATER SUPPLIES

- Includes flange
- Sold individually (purchase 2)

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	5104-PB	Lever	\$35
CP	5104-CP	Lever	\$35
BN	5104-BN	Lever	\$46
PN	5104-PN	Lever	\$46
ORB	5104-ORB	Lever	\$46

Schedule C

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel

Bath Parts

Bath Parts

Length: 1 1/4"
1/2" FIP Connection



Straight Wall Mount Couplers

BP	4505S-PB	\$137
CP	4505S-CP	\$123
PN	4505S-PN	\$168
BN	4505S-BN	\$150
ORB	4505S-ORB	\$142

Schedule C

For use with fillers mounted to a flat wall. Sold in pairs.
Hardware included.

Length: 6"



Straight Wall Mount Couplers

CP	4505L-CP	\$227
BN	4505L-BN	\$255
ORB	4505L-ORB	\$255

Schedule C

For use with fillers mounted to a flat wall. Sold in pairs.
Hardware included.

Adjustable from 3" to 12"



Wall Mount Swivel Arms

BP	4501-PB	\$110
CP	4501-CP	\$110
PN	4501-PN	\$135
BN	4501-SN	\$135
ORB	4501-ORB	\$145

Schedule C

For use with fillers mounted to the tub wall. Sold in pairs.
Hardware included.

3/4" Connections



Deck Mount Swivel Arms

BP	4501D-PB	\$150
CP	4501D-CP	\$150
PN	4501D-PN	\$204
BN	4501D-BN	\$204
ORB	4501D-ORB	\$150

Schedule C

For use with fillers mounted to the tub deck. Sold in pairs.

Use of deck mount couplers **#4504** recommended. Hardware included.

Bath Parts

Bath Parts



Deck Mount Coupler

BP	4504-PB	\$157
CP	4504-CP	\$157
BN	4504-BN	\$191
ORB	4504-ORB	\$157

Schedule C

Converts tub wall mounted fillers to deck mount. Sold in pairs.



6" Elbows

BP	4503-PB	\$146
CP	4503-CP	\$146
PN	4503-PN	\$162
BN	4503-SN	\$162
ORB	4503-ORB	\$175

Schedule C

For rim-mounted fillers. Sold in pairs.



Deck Mount Couplers

Price

BP	4505EX-PB	\$120
CP	4505EX-CP	\$113
PN	4505EX-PN	\$130
BN	4505EX-BN	\$125
ORB	4505EX-ORB	\$127

Schedule C

Converts 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " wall-mount filler to 7" deck mount filler. Sold in pairs.

Includes $\frac{1}{2}$ " nipple kit.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel

Bath Parts

Bath Parts



Daisy Wheel Overflow Cover

AC	5599-4AC	\$ 29
-----------	----------	-------

Schedule C

Includes bolt.



Easy Install Tub Drain Rough In Kit

ITD	5598-ITD	\$295
------------	----------	-------

Schedule C

Tub drain rough-in kit makes tub installation a simple task.
Connectors are PVC



Vacuum Breaker for Hand-Held Showers

BP	7999-PB	\$ 67
CP	7999-CP	\$ 63
PN	7999-PN	\$ 76
BN	7999-BN	\$ 70
ORB	7999-ORB	\$ 73

Schedule C

Fits between flexible hose and handshower diverter.

Shower Rods



Straight Shower Rod

- 1" solid brass tubing

Available in 3 sizes:

L 36"

L 48"

L 60"

Rods adjustable by cutting ends

Finish	Product Number	Price
AB	4100-36-AB	\$219
BN	4100-36-BN	\$ 85
CP	4100-36-CP	\$ 48
MB	4100-36-MB	\$111
ORB	4100-36-ORB	\$ 83
PB	4100-36-PB	\$ 78
PN	4100-36-PN	\$ 81
WH	4100-36-WH	\$ 89
AB	4100-48-AB	\$146
BN	4100-48-BN	\$124
CP	4100-48-CP	\$ 57
MB	4100-48-MB	\$123
ORB	4100-48-ORB	\$125
PB	4100-48-PB	\$130
PN	4100-48-PN	\$120
WH	4100-48-WH	\$ 89
AB	4100-60-AB	\$245
BN	4100-60-SN	\$140
CP	4100-60-CP	\$ 59
MB	4100-60-MB	\$207
ORB	4100-60-ORB	\$143
PB	4100-60-PB	\$116
PN	4100-60-PN	\$136
WH	4100-60-WH	\$144
AB	4100-72-AB	\$158
BN	4100-72-SN	\$152
CP	4100-72-CP	\$ 92
MB	4100-72-MB	\$242

Schedule C

Includes die cast flanges: part #310.

Decorative flange part #350 available.

Decorative flange requires use of ceiling support part #340 available.

Shower Rods



Straight Shower Rod

- 1" solid brass tubing

Available in 4 sizes:

- L 72"
- L 84"
- L 96"
- L 108"

72" are one-piece rods
 84", 96" and 108" are two-piece rods
 Rods adjustable by cutting ends

Finish	Product Number	Price
ORB	4100-72-ORB	\$179
PB	4100-72-PB	\$142
PN	4100-72-PN	\$152
WH	4100-72-WH	\$155
AB	4100-84-AB	\$222
BN	4100-84-SN	\$295
CP	4100-84-CP	\$109
MB	4100-84-MB	\$309
ORB	4100-84-ORB	\$373
PB	4100-84-PB	\$255
PN	4100-84-PN	\$372
WH	4100-84-WH	\$219
AB	4100-96-AB	\$220
BN	4100-96-BN	\$276
CP	4100-96-CP	\$110
MB	4100-96-MB	\$321
ORB	4100-96-ORB	\$213
PB	4100-96-PB	\$200
PN	4100-96-PN	\$212
WH	4100-96-WH	\$219
AB	4100-108-AB	\$223
BN	4100-108-BN	\$277
CP	4100-108-CP	\$124
MB	4100-108-MB	\$347
ORB	4100-108-ORB	\$375
PB	4100-108-PB	\$241
PN	4100-108-PN	\$373
WH	4100-108-WH	\$220

Schedule C

Includes die cast flanges: part #310.

Decorative flange part #350 available.

Decorative flange requires use of ceiling support part #340 available.

Shower Rods



Straight Double Shower Rod

- 1" solid brass tubing

Available in five sizes:

- L 36"
- L 48"
- L 60"
- L 66"
- L 72"

Rods adjustable by cutting ends

2³/₄" distance between rods

Finish	Product Number	Price
CP	7100D-36-CP	\$158
BN	7100D-36-BN	\$262
ORB	7100D-36-ORB	\$272
PB	7100D-36-PB	\$254
WH	7100D-36-WH	\$238
CP	7100D-48-CP	\$150
BN	7100D-48-BN	\$339
ORB	7100D-48-ORB	\$356
PB	7100D-48-PB	\$325
WH	7100D-48-WH	\$347
CP	7100D-60-CP	\$150
ORB	7100D-60-BN	\$349
CP	7100D-60-ORB	\$370
BN	7100D-60-PB	\$328
ORB	7100D-60-WH	\$347
CP	7100D-66-CP	\$185
BN	7100D-66-BN	\$371
ORB	7100D-66-ORB	\$381
PB	7100D-66-PB	\$360
WH	7100D-66-WH	\$347
CP	7100D-72-CP	\$192
BN	7100D-72-BN	\$378
ORB	7100D-72-ORB	\$388
PB	7100D-72-PB	\$367
WH	7100D-72-WH	\$354

Schedule C

Includes die cast flanges and mounting hardware.

Shower Rods



Available in five sizes:

- L 36"
- L 48"
- L 60"
- L 66"
- L 72"

Rods adjustable by cutting equal amounts from each end $2\frac{3}{4}$ " distance between rods

Polished Brass finish is brass tubing.

Polished Chrome and Brushed Nickel are aluminum tubing.

Oil Rubbed Bronze, Black and White finishes are steel tubing

Curved Double Shower Rod

- Expands showering space

Finish	Product Number	Price
BP	7110D-36-PB	\$275
CP	7110D-36-CP	\$177
BN	7110D-36-BN	\$188
ORB	7110D-36-ORB	\$268
WH	7110D-36-WH	\$182
BL	7110D-36-BL	\$182
BP	7110D-48-PB	\$277
CP	7110D-48-CP	\$170
BN	7110D-48-BN	\$188
ORB	7110D-48-ORB	\$270
WH	7110D-48-WH	\$182
BL	7110D-48-BL	\$182
BP	7110D-60-PB	\$267
CP	7110D-60-CP	\$172
BN	7110D-60-BN	\$205
ORB	7110D-60-ORB	\$268
WH	7110D-60-WH	\$182
BL	7110D-60-BL	\$196
BP	7110D-66-PB	\$295
CP	7110D-66-CP	\$182
BN	7110D-66-BN	\$261
ORB	7110D-66-ORB	\$320
WH	7110D-66-WH	\$245
BL	7110D-66-BL	\$245
BP	7110D-72-PB	\$295
CP	7110D-72-CP	\$245
BN	7110D-72-BN	\$261
ORB	7110D-72-ORB	\$320
WH	7110D-72-WH	\$245
BL	7110D-72-BL	\$245

Schedule C

Includes die cast flanges and mounting hardware.

Finish Code **BL** Black **BN** Brushed Nickel **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **WH** White

Shower Rods



Available in two sizes:

L 36" D 36"

L 72" D 36"

All rods are two pieces

Rods adjustable by cutting ends

Corner Shower Rod

- 1" solid brass tubing
- Includes rectangular flanges

Finish	Product Number	Price
BP	4117-36-PB	\$247
CP	4117-36-CP	\$154
BN	4117-36-BN	\$273
ORB	4117-36-ORB	\$317
PN	4117-36-PN	\$306
PB	4117-72-PB	\$346
CP	4117-72-CP	\$186
BN	4117-72-BN	\$368
ORB	4117-72-ORB	\$377
PN	4117-72-PN	\$360

Schedule C

Includes rectangular flanges: part **#300**.

Decorative flange part **#350** available.

Decorative flange requires use of ceiling support part **#340** available.

Corner Shower Rod

- 1" solid brass tubing
- Includes rectangular flanges



Available in two sizes:

L 30" D 30"

L 60" D 30"

All rods are two pieces

Rods adjustable by cutting ends

Finish	Product Number	Price
BP	4118-30-PB	\$194
CP	4118-30-CP	\$161
BN	4118-30-BN	\$206
ORB	4118-30-ORB	\$210
PN	4118-30-PN	\$188
PB	4118-60-PB	\$256
CP	4118-60-CP	\$166
BN	4118-60-BN	\$269
ORB	4118-60-ORB	\$273
PN	4118-60-PN	\$281

Schedule C

Includes rectangular flanges: part **#300**.

Decorative flange part **#350** available.

Decorative flange requires use of ceiling support part **#340** available.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **PN** Polished Nickel **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Shower Rods



Rod size:

L 66" D 27"

All rods are two pieces

Rods adjustable by cutting ends

Corner Shower Rod

- 1" solid brass tubing
- Includes 2 rectangular flanges

Finish	Product Number	Price
CP	4119-66-CP	\$128
BP	4119-66-PB	\$256
BN	4119-66-BN	\$269
ORB	4119-66-ORB	\$273
PN	4119-66-PN	\$261

Schedule C

Includes rectangular flanges: part **#300**.

Decorative flange part **#350** available.

Decorative flange requires use of ceiling support part **#340** available.



Available in two sizes:

L 60" D 26"

L 66" D 26"

All rods are two pieces

Rods adjustable by cutting ends

Corner Shower Rod

- 1" solid brass tubing

Finish	Product Number	Price
BP	4121-60-PB	\$236
CP	4121-60-CP	\$174
BN	4121-60-SN	\$336
PN	4121-60-PN	\$413
ORB	4121-60-ORB	\$273
BP	4121-66-PB	\$192
CP	4121-66-CP	\$94
BN	4121-66-SN	\$269
PN	4121-66-PN	\$261
ORB	4121-66-ORB	\$311

Schedule C

Includes rectangular flanges: part **#300**.

Decorative flange part **#350** available.

Decorative flange requires use of ceiling support part **#340** available.

Shower Rods



Available in five sizes:

- L 48" D 48"
- L 60" D 48"
- L 66" D 48"
- L 72" D 48"
- L 78" D 48"

All rods are two pieces
Rods adjustable by cutting ends

Corner Shower Rod

- 1" solid brass tubing

Finish	Product Number	Price
BP	4123-48-PB	\$256
CP	4123-48-CP	\$162
BN	4123-48-BN	\$269
ORB	4123-48-ORB	\$273
PN	4123-48-PN	\$261
PB	4123-60-PB	\$291
CP	4123-60-CP	\$169
BN	4123-60-BN	\$327
ORB	4123-60-ORB	\$315
PN	4123-60-PN	\$320
BP	4123-66-PB	\$299
CP	4123-66-CP	\$180
BN	4123-66-BN	\$314
ORB	4123-66-ORB	\$318
PN	4123-66-PN	\$306
PB	4123-72-PB	\$293
CP	4123-72-CP	\$186
BN	4123-72-BN	\$313
ORB	4123-72-ORB	\$322
PN	4123-72-PN	\$305
PB	4123-78-PB	\$351
CP	4123-78-CP	\$175
BN	4123-78-BN	\$346
ORB	4123-78-ORB	\$349
PN	4123-78-PN	\$297

Schedule C

Includes rectangular flanges: part **#300**.
Decorative flange part **#350** available.
Decorative flange requires use of ceiling support part **#340** available.

Shower Rods



Available in two sizes:

L 48" D 24"

L 54" D 24"

All rods are four pieces

$\frac{3}{8}$ " OD supports adjustable by cutting

Rectangular Shower Rod

- $\frac{3}{8}$ " solid brass tubing
- Includes 30" ceiling support and 10" wall support

Finish	Product Number	Price
BP	4150-48-PB	\$468
CP	4150-48-CP	\$183
BN	4150-48-SN	\$505
PN	4150-48-PN	\$663
ORB	4150-48-ORB	\$917
BP	4150-54-PB	\$539
CP	4150-54-CP	\$195
BN	4150-54-SN	\$705

Schedule C



Available in two sizes:

L 48" D 24"

L 54" D 24"

All rods are four pieces

$\frac{3}{8}$ " OD supports adjustable by cutting

Rectangular Shower Rod with Side Wall Support

- $\frac{3}{8}$ " solid brass tubing
- Includes 30" ceiling support and 18" wall support

Finish	Product Number	Price
BP	4152-48-PB	\$510
CP	4152-48-CP	\$198
ORB	4152-48-ORB	\$683
PN	4152-48-PN	\$688
BN	4152-48-SN	\$427
BP	4152-54-PB	\$580
CP	4152-54-CP	\$210
BN	4152-54-SN	\$816

Schedule C



Available in two sizes:

L 60" D 6"

L 72" D 6"

All rods are three pieces

Rods adjustable by cutting ends

Cellini Offset Shower Rod

- 1" solid brass tubing

Finish	Product Number	Price
BP	4120-60-PB	\$219
CP	4120-60-CP	\$122
BP	4120-72-PB	\$277
CP	4120-72-CP	\$116

Schedule C

Includes rectangular flanges: part #300.

Ceiling supports available: part #340. Cannot use decorative flanges with this rod.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **PN** Polished Nickel **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Shower Rods



Product # 4156: 36" x 16" x 36"

Product # 4157: 30" x 24" x 30"

All rods are two pieces

Rods adjustable by cutting ends

Neo Angle Shower Rod

- 1" solid brass tubing

Finish	Product Number	Price
BP	4156-36-PB	\$404
CP	4156-36-CP	\$148
BP	4157-30-PB	\$172
CP	4157-30-CP	\$165

Schedule C

Includes rectangular flanges: part #300.

Decorative flange part #350 available.

Decorative flange requires use of ceiling support part #340 available.



Available in three sizes:

L 48" D 26"

L 54" D 26"

L 60" D 26"

All rods are four pieces

"D" Shower Rod

- 1" solid brass tubing

Finish	Product Number	Price
BP	4145-48-PB	\$417
CP	4145-48-CP	\$190
ORB	4145-48-ORB	\$432
PN	4145-48-PN	\$403
BN	4145-48-BN	\$415
BP	4145-54-PB	\$401
CP	4145-54-CP	\$200
ORB	4145-54-ORB	\$492
PN	4145-54-PN	\$470
BN	4145-54-SN	\$437
BP	4145-60-PB	\$348
CP	4145-60-CP	\$203
ORB	4145-60-ORB	\$443
PN	4145-60-PN	\$857
BN	4145-60-BN	\$522

Schedule C

Includes rectangular flanges: part #300 and two "D" rod loop connectors: part #331.

Decorative flange part #350 available.

Decorative flange requires use of ceiling support part #340 available.

Shower Rods



Available in three sizes:

L 48" D 26"

L 54" D 26"

L 60" D 26"

All rods are three pieces
Rods adjustable by cutting ends

"U" Shaped Shower Rod

- 1" solid brass tubing

Finish	Product Number	Price
BP	4140-48-PB	\$288
CP	4140-48-CP	\$152
BP	4140-54-PB	\$281
CP	4140-54-CP	\$158
BP	4140-60-PB	\$281
CP	4140-60-CP	\$161

Schedule C

Includes rectangular flanges: part **#300**.

Decorative flange part **#350** available.

Decorative flange requires use of ceiling support part **#340** available.



Rod size:

L 30" D 30"

All rods are three pieces
Rods adjustable by cutting ends

"U" Shaped Shower Rod

- 1" solid brass tubing

Finish	Product Number	Price
CP	4141-30-CP	\$129
BN	4141-30-BN	\$316

Schedule C

Includes rectangular flanges: part **#300**.

Decorative flange part **#350** available.

Decorative flange requires use of ceiling support part **#340** available.



Available in two sizes:

L 59" D 6½"

L 66" D 7½"



Curved Shower Rod

- 1" steel tubing

Finish	Product Number	Price
CP	4110-60-CP	\$39
CP	4110-66-CP	\$39

Schedule C

Ceiling supports available : part **#340**

Adjustable by cutting ends

Shower Rods

Curved Shower Rod

- Expands showering space



Available in five sizes:

- L 36"
- L 48"
- L 60"
- L 66"
- L 72"

Rods adjustable by cutting both ends

Polished Brass finish is brass tubing.

Polished Chrome and Brushed Nickel are aluminum tubing.

Oil Rubbed Bronze, Black and White finishes are steel tubing

Finish	Product Number	Price
BL	7120-36-BL	\$ 102
CP	7120-36-CP	\$ 102
BN	7120-36-BN	\$ 109
ORB	7120-36-ORB	\$ 129
PB	7120-36-PB	\$ 130
WH	7120-36-WH	\$ 102
BL	7120-48-BL	\$ 107
CP	7120-48-CP	\$ 107
BN	7120-48-BN	\$ 127
ORB	7120-48-ORB	\$ 140
PB	7120-48-PB	\$ 130
WH	7120-48-WH	\$ 107
BL	7120-60-BL	\$ 122
CP	7120-60-CP	\$ 122
BN	7120-60-BN	\$ 127
ORB	7120-60-ORB	\$ 167
PB	7120-60-PB	\$ 140
WH	7120-60-WH	\$ 122
BL	7120-66-BL	\$ 128
CP	7120-66-CP	\$ 128
BN	7120-66-BN	\$ 133
ORB	7120-66-ORB	\$ 173
PB	7120-66-PB	\$ 164
WH	7120-66-WH	\$ 128
BL	7120-72-BL	\$ 142
CP	7120-72-CP	\$ 142
BN	7120-72-BN	\$ 155
ORB	7120-72-ORB	\$ 185
PB	7120-72-PB	\$ 190
WH	7120-72-WH	\$ 142

Schedule C

Includes swivel flanges and mounting hardware.

Shower Rods



Available in three sizes:

L 48" D 30"

L 54" D 30"

L 60" D 30"

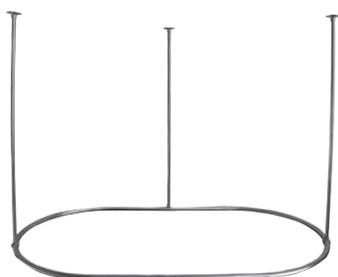
Includes three 36" ceiling supports adjustable by cutting.

Oval Shower Ring

- 1" solid brass tubing

Finish	Product Number	Price
CP	7150-48-CP	\$ 404
BN	7150-48-BN	\$ 486
ORB	7150-48-ORB	\$ 525
PB	7150-48-PB	\$ 505
CP	7150-54-CP	\$ 429
BN	7150-54-BN	\$ 511
ORB	7150-54-ORB	\$ 550
PB	7150-54-PB	\$ 530
CP	7150-60-CP	\$ 449
BN	7150-60-BN	\$ 531
ORB	7150-60-ORB	\$ 570
PB	7150-60-PB	\$ 550

Schedule C



Available in four sizes:

L 48" D 36"

L 54" D 36"

L 60" D 36"

L 72" D 36"

Includes three 36" ceiling supports adjustable by cutting.

Oval Shower Ring

- 1" solid brass tubing

Finish	Product Number	Price
CP	7152-48-CP	\$ 600
BN	7152-48-BN	\$ 685
ORB	7152-48-ORB	\$ 741
BP	7152-48-PB	\$ 633
CP	7152-54-CP	\$ 625
BN	7152-54-BN	\$ 710
ORB	7152-54-ORB	\$ 766
BP	7152-54-PB	\$ 658
CP	7152-60-CP	\$ 645
BN	7152-60-BN	\$ 730
ORB	7152-60-ORB	\$ 786
BP	7152-60-PB	\$ 678
CP	7152-72-CP	\$ 665
BN	7152-72-BN	\$ 750
ORB	7152-72-ORB	\$ 806
BP	7152-72-PB	\$ 698

Schedule C

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Shower Units



Available in two sizes:

L 48" D 24"

L 54" D 24"

62" riser • Washerless diverter bathcock, 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers
 10" wall support adjustable by cutting
 30" ceiling support adjustable by cutting
 Flow rate 4 GPM Flow rate showerhead 2.5 GPM

Rectangular Shower Unit

- $\frac{3}{4}$ " solid brass tubing
- Shower head included

Finish	Product Number	Price
BP	4190-48-PB	\$ 751
CP	4190-48-CP	\$ 345
ORB	4190-48-ORB	\$1,086
PN	4190-48-PN	\$1,007
BN	4190-48-BN	\$ 825
BP	4190-54-PB	\$ 751
CP	4190-54-CP	\$ 357
PN	4190-54-PN	\$ 777
BN	4190-54-BN	\$1,090
ORB	4190-54-ORB	\$ 857

Schedule C

For use with acrylic or cast iron tubs.
 Recommended for use with #5576 Double Offset Bath Supplies.



Available in two sizes:

L 48" D 24"

L 54" D 24"

62" riser • Washerless diverter bathcock, 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers
 18" wall support adjustable by cutting
 30" ceiling support adjustable by cutting
 Flow rate 4 GPM Flow rate showerhead 2.5 GPM

Rectangular Shower Unit with Side Wall Support

- $\frac{3}{4}$ " solid brass tubing
- Side wall support fully reversible (left or right)

Finish	Product Number	Price
BP	4192-48-PB	\$ 793
CP	4192-48-CP	\$ 360
ORB	4192-48-ORB	\$1,101
PN	4192-48-PN	\$1,031
BN	4192-48-BN	\$ 791
BP	4192-54-PB	\$ 864
CP	4192-54-CP	\$ 372
PN	4192-54-PN	\$ 566
BN	4192-54-BN	\$ 992
ORB	4192-54-ORB	\$ 776

Schedule C

Shower head included.
 For use with acrylic or cast iron tubs.
 Recommended for use with #5576 Double Offset Bath Supplies.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **PN** Polished Nickel **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Shower Units



Available in three sizes:

L 48" D 26"

L 54" D 26"

L 60" D 26"

62" riser • Washerless diverter bathcock, 3/8" centers

Flow rate 4 GPM Flow rate showerhead 2.5 GPM

Recommended for use with #5576 Double Offset Bath Supplies.

Rectangular "D" Shower Unit

- 1" solid brass tubing
- Shower head included

Finish	Product Number	Price
BP	4193-48-PB	\$708
CP	4193-48-CP	\$277
ORB	4193-48-ORB	\$845
PN	4193-48-PN	\$747
BN	4193-48-BN	\$732
BP	4193-54-PB	\$692
CP	4193-54-CP	\$278
ORB	4193-54-ORB	\$914
PN	4193-54-PN	\$818
BN	4193-54-BN	\$756
BP	4193-60-PB	\$693
CP	4193-60-CP	\$277
ORB	4193-60-ORB	\$858
PN	4193-60-PN	\$760
BN	4193-60-BN	\$748

Schedule C

Includes double eye loop connector: part #336 and rectangular flanges: part #300.

For use with acrylic or cast iron tubs.

Code Rectangular Shower Unit

- 3/4" solid brass tubing
- Code spout
- Shower head included

Finish	Product Number	Price
BP	4198-48-PB	\$ 758
CP	4198-48-CP	\$ 399
ORB	4198-48-ORB	\$1,057
PN	4198-48-PN	\$ 978
BN	4198-48-BN	\$ 794
BP	4198-54-PB	\$ 829
CP	4198-54-CP	\$ 411
PN	4198-54-PN	\$ 599
BN	4198-54-BN	\$ 485
ORB	4198-54-ORB	\$ 648

Schedule C

For use with acrylic or cast iron tubs.

Recommended for use with #5576 Double Offset Bath Supplies.



Available in two sizes:

L 48" D 24"

L 54" D 24"

56" riser • Washerless diverter bathcock, 3/8" centers

Code spout: 4" above handles

10" wall support adjustable by cutting

30" ceiling support adjustable by cutting

Flow rate 4 GPM Flow rate showerhead 2.5 GPM

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel

Shower Units



Available in three sizes:

- L 48" D 26"
- L 54" D 26"
- L 60" D 26"

56" riser • Washerless diverter bathcock, 3/8" centers
 Code spout: 4" above handles
 Flow rate 4 GPM Flow rate showerhead 2.5 GPM

Code Rectangular Shower Unit

- 1" solid brass tubing
- Shower head included
- Code spout
- "D" Rod

Finish	Product Number	Price
BP	4191-48-PB	\$718
CP	4191-48-CP	\$340
ORB	4191-48-ORB	\$825
ON	4191-48-PN	\$727
BN	4191-48-BN	\$712
BP	4191-54-PB	\$755
CP	4191-54-CP	\$392
ORB	4191-54-ORB	\$894
PN	4191-54-PN	\$798
BN	4191-54-BN	\$734
BP	4191-60-PB	\$703
CP	4191-60-CP	\$340
ORB	4191-60-ORB	\$838
PN	4191-60-PN	\$740
BN	4191-60-BN	\$726

Schedule C

Includes double eye loop connector: part #336 and rectangular flanges: part #300
 For acrylic or cast iron tub use.
 Recommended for use with #5576 Double Offset Bath Supplies.



- L 48"
- D 24"

62" riser • 3/8" centers
 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
 10" wall support adjustable by cutting
 30" ceiling support adjustable by cutting
 Flow rate 3.68 GPM

Code Rectangular Shower Unit

- 3/4" solid brass tubing
- Code gooseneck spout

Finish	Product Number	Price
BP	4122-PB	\$ 985
CP	4122-CP	\$ 603
BN	4122-SN	\$1,126

Schedule C

Does not include shower head.
 For acrylic tub use. For cast iron tub use part #4124
 Recommended for use with #5576 Double Offset Bath Supplies.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome

Shower Units



L 48"

D 24"

62" riser • 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers
 • $\frac{1}{4}$ turn ceramic disc cartridges
 10" wall support adjustable by cutting
 30" ceiling support adjustable by cutting
 Flow rate 3.68 GPM

Code Rectangular Shower Unit

- $\frac{3}{8}$ " solid brass tubing
- Code gooseneck spout

Finish	Product Number	Price
CP	4124-CP	\$603

Schedule C

Does not include shower head.

For cast iron tub use. For acrylic tub use part **#4122**Recommended for use with **#5576** Double Offset Bath Supplies.

L 48"

D 24"

3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers • $\frac{1}{4}$ turn • $\frac{1}{4}$ turn ceramic disc cartridges
 60" riser • 59" hose
 Flow rate spout 3.68 GPM Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

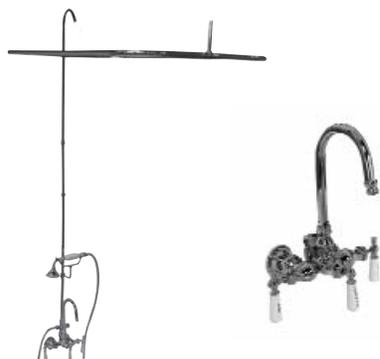
Code Rectangular Shower Unit

- Hand held shower and cradle
- Code gooseneck spout
- 10" wall support
- 30" ceiling support

Finish	Product Number	Price
CP	4143-48-CP	\$ 867
BN	4143-48-BN	\$1,284

Schedule C

Shower head not included.

For cast iron tub use. For acrylic tub use part **#4144**Recommended for use with **#5576** Double Offset Bath Supplies

L 48"

D 24"

3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers • • $\frac{1}{4}$ turn ceramic disc cartridges
 60" riser • 59" hose
 Flow rate spout 3.68 GPM Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

Code Rectangular Shower Unit

- Hand held shower and cradle
- Code gooseneck spout
- 10" wall support
- 30" ceiling support

Finish	Product Number	Price
BP	4144-48-PB	\$1,181
CP	4144-48-CP	\$ 901
PN	4144-48-PN	\$1,680
BN	4144-48-BN	\$1,291

Schedule C

Does not include showerhead

For acrylic tub use. For cast iron tub use part **#4143**Recommended for use with **#5576** Double Offset Bath Supplies.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **PN** Polished Nickel

Shower Units

L 48" D 24"



7" centers • ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges

59" hose • 62" riser

Flow rate 3.7 GPM

Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

Flow rate showerhead 2.44 GPM

Code Rectangular Shower Unit

- Elephant spout
- Hand shower and cradle
- 6" elbows
- Sunflower shower head

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4063-PL-PB	Porcelain lever	\$1,410
CP	4063-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$1,189
BN	4063-PL-BN	Porcelain lever	\$1,525
PN	4063-PL-PN	Porcelain lever	\$1,572
ORB	4063-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever	\$1,726
BP	4063-MC-PB	Metal cross	\$1,410
CP	4063-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$1,189
BN	4063-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$1,525
PN	4063-MC-PN	Metal cross	\$1,572
ORB	4063-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$1,726

Schedule C

For deck mounting on acrylic or cast iron tubs.

Recommended for use with #5577 Straight Bath Supplies.

Code Rectangular Shower Unit

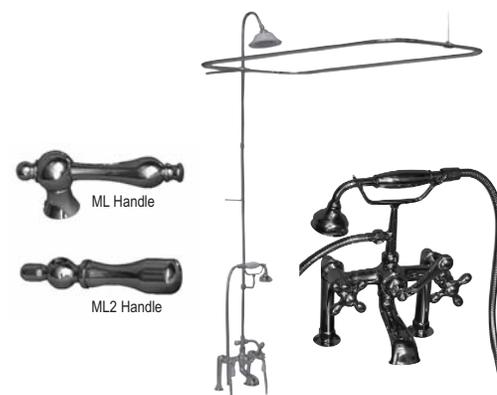
- Elephant spout
- All metal hand-held shower and cradle
- 6" elbows
- Sunflower shower head

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4065-ML-PB	Metal lever	\$1,464
CP	4065-ML-CP	Metal lever	\$1,242
PN	4065-ML-PN	Metal lever	\$1,627
BN	4065-ML-BN	Metal lever	\$1,580
ORB	4065-ML-ORB	Metal lever	\$1,781
BP	4065-ML2-PB	Metal lever 2	\$1,464
CP	4065-ML2-CP	Metal lever 2	\$1,242
PN	4065-ML2-PN	Metal lever 2	\$1,627
BN	4065-ML2-BN	Metal lever 2	\$1,580
ORB	4065-ML2-ORB	Metal lever 2	\$1,781
BP	4065-MC-PB	Metal cross	\$1,464
CP	4065-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$1,242
PN	4065-MC-PN	Metal cross	\$1,627
BN	4065-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$1,580
ORB	4065-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$1,781

Schedule C

For deck mounting on acrylic or cast iron tubs. To be used with straight bath supplies: part 5577.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel



L 48" D 24"

7" centers • ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges

59" hose • 62" riser

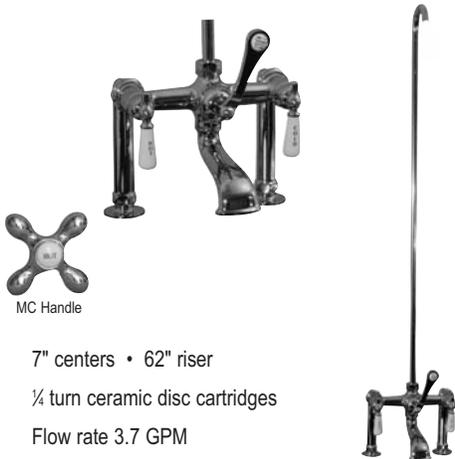
Flow rate 3.7 GPM

Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

Flow rate showerhead 2.44 GPM

Tub Fillers with Diverter

Tub Rim-Mounted Filler with Diverter and Riser



MC Handle

7" centers • 62" riser
 ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges
 Flow rate 3.7 GPM

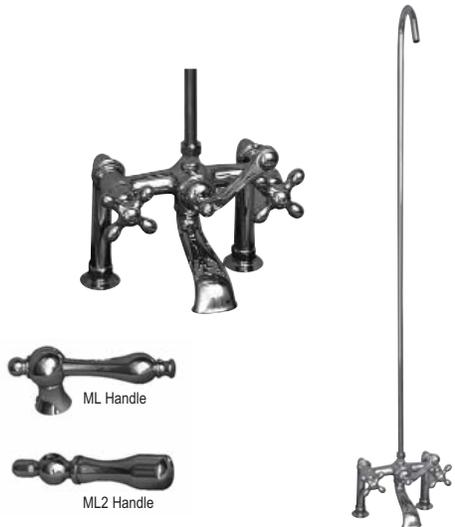
- Elephant spout
- 6" elbows

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4045-PL-PB	Porcelain lever	\$ 766
CP	4045-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$ 753
BN	4045-PL-BN	Porcelain lever	\$ 872
PN	4045-PL-PN	Porcelain lever	\$ 872
ORB	4045-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever	\$1,033
BP	4045-MC-PB	Metal cross	\$ 766
CP	4045-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$ 753
BN	4045-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$ 872
PN	4045-MC-PN	Metal cross	\$ 872
ORB	4045-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$1,033

Schedule C

For deck mounting on acrylic or cast iron tubs
 Shower head not included. To be used with straight bath supplies: part #5577.

Tub Rim-Mounted Filler with Diverter and Riser



ML Handle

ML2 Handle

7" centers • 62" riser
 ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges
 Flow rate 3.7 GPM

- Elephant spout
- All metal hand-held shower and cradle

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4046-ML-PB	Metal lever	\$ 810
CP	4046-ML-CP	Metal lever	\$ 797
PN	4046-ML-PN	Metal lever	\$ 916
BN	4046-ML-BN	Metal lever	\$ 916
ORB	4046-ML-ORB	Metal lever	\$1,077
BP	4046-ML2-PB	Metal lever 2	\$ 810
CP	4046-ML2-CP	Metal lever 2	\$ 797
PN	4046-ML2-PN	Metal lever 2	\$ 916
BN	4046-ML2-BN	Metal lever 2	\$ 916
ORB	4046-ML2-ORB	Metal lever 2	\$1,077
BP	4046-MC-PB	Metal cross	\$ 810
CP	4046-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$ 797
PN	4046-MC-PN	Metal cross	\$ 916
BN	4046-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$ 916
ORB	4046-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$1,077

Schedule C

For deck mounting on acrylic or cast iron tubs
 Shower head not included. To be used with straight bath supplies: part #5577.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel

Tub Fillers with Diverter



3 3/8" centers • 59" hose • 60" riser
 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
 Flow rate spout 3.68 GPM
 Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

Tub Filler with Diverter and Hand Shower

- Code gooseneck spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle
- 6" wall support

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4024-PL-PB	Porcelain lever	\$850
CP	4024-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$767
PN	4024-PL-PN	Porcelain lever	\$850
BN	4024-PL-SN	Porcelain lever	\$850
ORB	4024-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever	\$850

Schedule C

Shower head not included.

Acrylic tub use only. For cast iron tub use buy: part **#4023-PL-CP**
 Recommended for use with **#5576** Double Offset Bath Supplies.



3 3/8" centers • 60" riser • 59" hose
 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
 Flow rate spout 3.68 GPM
 Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

Tub Filler with Diverter and Hand Shower

- Code gooseneck spout
- Hand held shower and cradle
- 6" wall support

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
CP	4023-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$767
BN	4023-PL-BN	Porcelain lever	\$850

Schedule C

Shower head not included

Cast iron tub use only. For acrylic tub use buy: part **#4024-PL-CP**
 Recommended for use with **#5576** Double Offset Bath Supplies.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel

Tub Fillers with Diverter



7" centers • ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges
 59" hose • 62" riser
 Flow rate spout 3.7 GPM Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM
 Flow rate showerhead 2.44 GPM

Tub Filler with Diverter, Hand Shower and Riser

- Elephant spout
- Hand shower and cradle
- 6" elbows
- Sunflower shower head

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4062-PL-PB	Porcelain lever	\$1,082
CP	4062-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$ 975
BN	4062-PL-BN	Porcelain lever	\$1,191
PN	4062-PL-PN	Porcelain lever	\$1,204
ORB	4062-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever	\$1,264
BP	4062-MC-PB	Metal cross	\$1,082
CP	4062-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$ 975
BN	4062-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$1,191
PN	4062-MC-PN	Metal cross	\$1,204
ORB	4062-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$1,264

Schedule C

For deck mounting on acrylic or cast iron tubs. To be used with straight bath supplies: part #5577.

Tub Filler with Diverter, Hand-Held Shower and Riser

- Elephant spout
- All metal hand-held shower and cradle
- 6" elbows
- Sunflower shower head



7" centers
 59" hose • 62" riser
 Flow rate 3.7 GPM • ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges
 Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM
 Flow rate showerhead 2.44 GPM

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4064-ML-PB	Metal lever	\$1,135
CP	4064-ML-CP	Metal lever	\$1,029
PN	4064-ML-PN	Metal lever	\$1,260
BN	4064-ML-BN	Metal lever	\$1,244
ORB	4064-ML-ORB	Metal lever	\$1,317
BP	4064-ML2-PB	Metal lever 2	\$1,135
CP	4064-ML2-CP	Metal lever 2	\$1,029
PN	4064-ML2-PN	Metal lever 2	\$1,260
BN	4064-ML2-BN	Metal lever 2	\$1,244
ORB	4064-ML2-ORB	Metal lever 2	\$1,317
BP	4064-MC-PB	Metal cross	\$1,135
CP	4064-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$1,029
PN	4064-MC-PN	Metal cross	\$1,260
BN	4064-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$1,244
ORB	4064-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$1,317

Schedule C

For deck mounting on acrylic or cast iron tubs. To be used with straight bath supplies: part #5577.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel

Tub Fillers with Diverter



3 3/8" centers • 62" riser
 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
 Flow rate spigot 3.34 GPM
 Flow rate showerhead 2.5 GPM



3 3/8" centers • 62" riser
 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
 Flow rate spigot 3.34 GPM
 Flow rate showerhead 2.5 GPM



3 3/8" centers • 62" riser
 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
 Flow rate spigot 3.34 GPM
 Flow rate showerhead 2.5 GPM



3 3/8" centers • 62" riser
 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
 Flow rate spigot 3.34 GPM
 Flow rate showerhead 2.5 GPM



Tub Filler with Diverter

- Old style spigot
- Solid brass adjustable shower head

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4010-PL-PB	Porcelain lever	\$591
CP	4010-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$462
ORB	4010-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever	\$620
BN	4010-PL-SN	Porcelain lever	\$507

Schedule C

For acrylic tub use only. For cast iron tubs use part **#4030**
 Recommended for use with **#5576** Double Offset Bath Supplies.

Tub Filler with Diverter

- Old style spigot
- Solid brass adjustable shower head

CP	4030-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$462
----	------------	-----------------	-------

Schedule C

For cast iron tub use only. For acrylic tubs use part **#4010**
 Recommended for use with **#5576** Double Offset Bath Supplies.

Tub Filler with Diverter

- Code gooseneck spout
- Sunflower shower head

BP	4011-PL-PB	Porcelain lever	\$690
CP	4011-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$690
ORB	4011-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever	\$782
PN	4011-PL-PN	Porcelain lever	\$732
BN	4011-PL-SN	Porcelain lever	\$732

Schedule C

For acrylic tub use only. For cast iron tubs use part **#4031**
 Recommended for use with **#5576** Double Offset Bath Supplies.

Tub Filler with Diverter

- Code spout included
- Sunflower head

CP	4031-PL-CP	White plastic	\$690
----	------------	---------------	-------

Schedule C

For cast iron tub use only. For acrylic tubs use part **#4011**
 Recommended for use with **#5576** Double Offset Bath Supplies.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel

Tub Fillers and Shower Diverter



3 3/8" centers • 62" riser
 • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
 Flow rate 3.34 GPM
 Flow rate showerhead 2.5 GPM



Tub Filler with Diverter

- Code gooseneck spout
- Plastic shower head

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4012-PL-PB	Porcelain lever	\$524
CP	4012-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$414

Schedule C

For acrylic tub use only. For cast iron tubs use: part **#4013**
 Recommended for use with **#5576** Double Offset Bath Supplies.



3 3/8" centers • 62" riser
 • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
 Flow rate 3.34 GPM
 Flow rate showerhead 2.5 GPM



Tub Filler with Diverter

- Code gooseneck spout
- Plastic shower head

CP	4013-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$414
-----------	------------	-----------------	-------

Schedule C

For cast iron tub use only. For acrylic tubs use: part **#4012**
 Recommended for use with **#5576** Double Offset Bath Supplies.



3 3/8" centers • 1/4 turn
 56" riser • 6" wall supports
 Flow rate 4 GPM
 Flow rate showerhead 2.5 GPM



Tub Filler with Diverter

- Code spout included
- Shower head included
- Riser included

BP	4199-PB	Plastic lever	\$337
CP	4199-CP	Metal lever	\$261
ORB	4199-ORB	Metal lever	\$440
PN	4199-PN	Metal lever	\$364
BN	4199-BN	Metal lever	\$342

Schedule C

Converto Shower Code Spout with Handles only

BP	191-S-PB	Plastic lever	\$285
CP	191-S-CP	Metal lever	\$184
ORB	191-S-ORB	Metal lever	\$282
PN	191-S-PN	Metal lever	\$304
BN	191-S-BN	Metal lever	\$282

Schedule C

For use with acrylic or cast iron tubs.
 Recommended for use with **#5576** Double Offset Bath Supplies.

Tub Fillers and Shower Diverters



3 3/8" centers • 1/4 turn • 62" riser
6" wall support
Flow rate 4 GPM
Flow rate showerhead 2.5 GPM



Washerless Diverter Bathcock

- 195-S spout included
- Plastic shower head
- Riser included

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4195-PB	Metal lever	\$320
CP	4195-CP	Metal lever	\$198
ORB	4195-ORB	Metal lever	\$460
PN	4195-PN	Metal lever	\$388
BN	4195-BN	Metal lever	\$364

Schedule C

Tub Converto Shower Spout with Handles only (M 1/2" Connection)

BP	195-S-PB	Metal lever	\$162
CP	195-S-CP	Metal lever	\$ 90
ORB	195-S-ORB	Metal lever	\$187
PN	195-S-PN	Metal lever	\$206
BN	195-S-BN	Metal lever	\$187

Schedule C

Tub Converto Shower Spout with Handles only (M 1/2" Connection)

CP	205-S-CP	Metal lever	\$ 90
-----------	----------	-------------	-------

Schedule C

For use with acrylic or cast iron tubs.
Recommended for use with #5576 Double Offset Bath Supplies.

Converto Shower for Built-in Tub, No Handles

- Over rim diverter spout included
- Plastic shower head
- Riser included

Finish	Product Number	Price
BP	4185-PB	\$177
CP	4185-CP	\$100

Schedule C

Built-in Tub Converto Shower Spout only

BP	185-S-PB	\$ 93
CP	185-S-CP	\$ 50

Schedule C

For use with acrylic or cast iron tubs.



50" riser



Parts

Ceiling Supports

Available in four sizes:

L 28"

L 36"

L 42"

L 48"

Adjustable by cutting ends

All are 3/16" OD



Ceiling Support Assembly

Finish	Product Number	Price
BP	340-28-PB	\$ 69
CP	340-28-CP	\$ 34
BN	340-28-BN	\$ 91
PN	340-28-PN	\$100
ORB	340-28-ORB	\$108
BP	340-36-PB	\$ 75
CP	340-36-CP	\$ 41
BN	340-36-SN	\$103
PN	340-36-PN	\$122
ORB	340-36-ORB	\$131
BP	340-42-PB	\$ 93
CP	340-42-CP	\$ 44
BN	340-42-BN	\$ 88
PN	340-42-PN	\$ 92
ORB	340-42-ORB	\$ 97
BP	340-48-PB	\$100
CP	340-48-CP	\$ 46
BN	340-48-BN	\$ 92
PN	340-48-PN	\$ 95
ORB	340-48-ORB	\$ 98

Schedule C

Includes flange 340-F and eyeloop 340E



L 37½"

Adjustable by cutting flange end

All are 3/16" OD



Ceiling Support for Oval Shower Rods

BP	7150CS-PB	\$81
CP	7150CS-CP	\$77
PN	7150CS-PN	\$88
BN	7150CS-BN	\$88
ORB	7150CS-ORB	\$97

Schedule C

Includes flange, eyeloop, wood screws and allen wrench

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel

Parts

Ceiling Supports

Ceiling Support, 5/8" x 30"

BP	150CS-PB	\$ 45
CP	150CS-CP	\$ 25
BN	150CS-SN	\$ 67
PN	150CS-PN	\$ 73
ORB	150CS-ORB	\$ 85

Schedule C



Ceiling Support, 5/8" x 48"

BP	150LCS-PB	\$ 68
CP	150LCS-CP	\$ 32
BN	150LCS-SN	\$ 72
PN	150LCS-PN	\$ 96
ORB	150LCS-ORB	\$111

Schedule C



Brass tubing

Wall Supports

Finish	Product Number	Description	Price
BP	4150WS-PB	5/8" x 10"	\$30
CP	4150WS-CP	5/8" x 10"	\$17
PN	4150WS-PN	5/8" x 10"	\$58
BN	4150WS-SN	5/8" x 10"	\$46
ORB	4150WS-ORB	5/8" x 10"	\$60
BP	4152WS-PB	5/8" x 18"	\$43
CP	4152WS-CP	5/8" x 18"	\$23
PN	4152WS-PN	5/8" x 18"	\$76
BN	4152WS-SN	5/8" x 18"	\$59
ORB	4152WS-ORB	5/8" x 18"	\$69

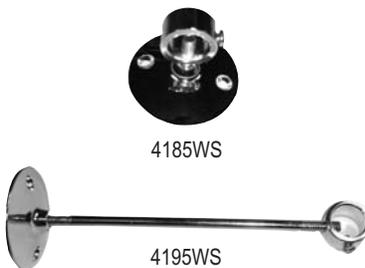
Schedule C



Wall Support Assemblies

Finish	Product Number	Description	Price
BP	4185WS-PB	Supports for 4185	\$21
CP	4185WS-CP	Supports for 4185	\$10
BP	4195WS-PB	Supports for 4195 and 4199	\$31
CP	4195WS-CP	Supports for 4195 and 4199	\$16
PN	4195WS-PN	Supports for 4195 and 4199	\$38
BN	4195WS-SN	Supports for 4195 and 4199	\$38
ORB	4195WS-ORB	Supports for 4195 and 4199	\$42

Schedule C



Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel

Parts

Parts

Wall Tee



Length: 2½"
Diameter: 1½"

Finish	Product Number	Price
BP	4150WT-PB	\$26
CP	4150WT-CP	\$14
PN	4150WT-PN	\$31
BN	4150WT-SN	\$31
ORB	4150WT-ORB	\$31

Schedule C

Ceiling Tee



Length: 2½"
Diameter: 1½"

BP	4150CT-PB	\$26
CP	4150CT-CP	\$14
PN	4150CT-PN	\$31
BN	4150CT-SN	\$31
ORB	4150CT-ORB	\$31

Schedule C

Double Eyeloop (1" OD x ⅝" pipe connection)



Length: 2"
Width: ¾"
Height: 1¼"

BP	336-PB	\$46
CP	336-CP	\$31
PN	336-PN	\$35
BN	336-BN	\$35
ORB	336-ORB	\$46

Schedule C

Street Elbow, ⅜"



Length: 1½"
Height: 1"

BP	152L-PB	\$22
CP	152L-CP	\$12
PN	152L-PN	\$41
BN	152L-SN	\$42
ORB	152L-ORB	\$41

Schedule C

Parts



Diameter: 1/4"



Base diameter: 3/4"
Ring diameter: 1 1/4"
Length: 2"

Parts

Eye Loop for 340 Ceiling Support

BP	340E-PB	\$ 12
CP	340E-CP	\$ 8
PN	340E-PN	\$12
BN	340E-BN	\$10
ORB	340E-ORB	\$12

Schedule C

"D" Rod Loop Connector

BP	331-PB	\$ 15
CP	331-CP	\$15
PN	331-PN	\$14
BN	331-BN	\$14
ORB	331-ORB	\$15

Schedule C

Decorative Flange (pair)



Finish	Product Number	Price
PB	350-PB	\$ 65
CP	350-CP	\$ 59
BN	350-BN	\$ 70
PN	350-PN	\$ 76
ORB	350-ORB	\$ 74

Schedule C

Decorative flange requires use of ceiling support part #340 available.

Parts

Ceiling and Wall Flanges

Flange for Rectangular Rod

Diameter: 2¼"
Height: 1"



Finish	Product Number	Price
BP	150F-PB	\$14
CP	150F-CP	\$ 9
ORB	150F-ORB	\$22
PN	150F-PN	\$22
BN	150F-SN	\$22

Schedule C

Jumbo Rectangular Die Cast Flanges (pair)

Length: 5"
Width: 2¼"
Height: 2¼"



BP	300-PB	\$32
CP	300-CP	\$18
ORB	300-ORB	\$32
PN	300-PN	\$22
BN	300-BN	\$22

Schedule C

Heavy Round Die Cast Flanges (pair)

Diameter: 2¼"
Height: 1"



BP	310-PB	\$14
CP	310-CP	\$ 9
ORB	310-ORB	\$14
PN	310-PN	\$14
BN	310-SN	\$14

Schedule C

Flange for 340 Ceiling Support

Diameter: 2¼"



BP	340F-PB	\$12
CP	340F-CP	\$ 8
PN	340F-PN	\$14
BN	340F-BN	\$14
ORB	340F-ORB	\$18

Schedule C

Flanges



Reach: 5½"

Shower Risers

Finish	Product Number	Description	Price
BP	185R-PB	50" Converto shower riser	\$ 90
CP	185R-CP	50" Converto shower riser	\$ 58
BP	199R-PB	56" Converto shower riser	\$ 98
CP	199R-CP	56" Converto shower riser	\$ 61
ORB	199R-ORB	56" Converto shower riser	\$115
PN	199R-PN	56" Converto shower riser	\$115
BN	199R-BN	56" Converto shower riser	\$ 91
BP	196R-PB	62" Converto shower riser	\$103
CP	196R-CP	62" Converto shower riser	\$ 75
ORB	196R-ORB	62" Converto shower riser	\$183
PN	196R-PN	62" Converto shower riser	\$183
BN	196R-SN	62" Converto shower riser	\$109

Schedule C

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel

Showerheads



½ threaded connection

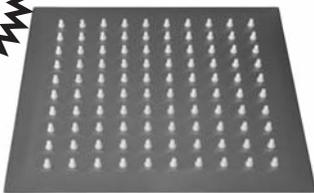
Draper Round Shower Head

- 304 Grade stainless steel
- Wall mount installation

Finish	Product Number	Description	Price
SB	5902-8-SB	8" Diameter	\$ 82
SP	5902-8-SP	8" Diameter	\$ 82
SB	5902-10-SB	10" Diameter	\$113
SP	5902-10-SP	10" Diameter	\$113
SB	5902-12-SB	12" Diameter	\$170
SP	5902-12-SP	12" Diameter	\$170
SB	5902-14-SB	14" Diameter	\$208
SP	5902-14-SP	14" Diameter	\$208
SB	5902-16-SB	16" Diameter	\$246
SP	5902-16-SP	16" Diameter	\$246

Schedule C

Flow rate: 2 GPM



½ threaded connection

Elian Square Shower Head

- 304 Grade stainless steel
- Wall mount installation

Finish	Product Number	Description	Price
SB	5900-8-SB	8" X 8"	\$ 76
SP	5900-8-SP	8" X 8"	\$ 76
SB	5900-10-SB	10" X 10"	\$107
SP	5900-10-SP	10" X 10"	\$107
SB	5900-12-SB	12" X 12"	\$164
SP	5900-12-SP	12" X 12"	\$164
SB	5900-14-SB	14" X 14"	\$202
SP	5900-14-SP	14" X 14"	\$202
SB	5900-16-SB	16" X 16"	\$239
SP	5900-16-SP	16" X 16"	\$239

Schedule C

Flow rate: 2 GPM

Showerheads



Seneca Rain Shower Head

- Solid brass
- Silicon nozzles

Finish	Product Number	Description	Price
BP	5800-6-PB	6" shower head	\$186
CP	5800-6-CP	6" shower head	\$116
BN	5800-6-BN	6" shower head	\$148
PN	5800-6-PN	6" shower head	\$189
ORB	5800-6-ORB	6" shower head	\$189
BP	5800-8-PB	8" shower head	\$241
CP	5800-8-CP	8" shower head	\$151
BN	5800-8-BN	8" shower head	\$194
PN	5800-8-PN	8" shower head	\$241
ORB	5800-8-ORB	8" shower head	\$241
BP	5800-10-PB	10" shower head	\$358
CP	5800-10-CP	10" shower head	\$224
BN	5800-10-BN	10" shower head	\$285
PN	5800-10-PN	10" shower head	\$358
ORB	5800-10-ORB	10" shower head	\$358
BP	5800-12-PB	12" shower head	\$476
CP	5800-12-CP	12" shower head	\$297
BN	5800-12-BN	12" shower head	\$350
PN	5800-12-PN	12" shower head	\$476
ORB	5800-12-ORB	12" shower head	\$476

Schedule B

Flow rate: 1.8 GPM

Sprinkler Can Shower Head

- Solid brass

Finish	Product Number	Description	Price
BP	5591-PB	4¾" shower head	\$115
CP	5591-CP	4¾" shower head	\$115
SN	5591-SN	4¾" shower head	\$122

Schedule B

Flow rate: 2.21 GPM

Diameter: 4¾"



Showerheads



Diameter: 6¼"

Sunflower Shower Head

- Solid brass
- Porcelain outside

Finish	Product Number	Description	Price
BP	5590-PB	6¼" shower head	\$160
CP	5590-CP	6¼" shower head	\$151
SN	5590-SN	6¼" shower head	\$166
PN	5590-PN	6¼" shower head	\$175
ORB	5590-ORB	6¼" shower head	\$174

Schedule B

Flow rate: 2.44 GPM



Diameter: 2¼"

Traditional Shower Head

- Solid brass

Finish	Product Number	Description	Price
BP	5592-PB	2¼" shower head	\$ 93
CP	5592-CP	2¼" shower head	\$ 93
SN	5592-SN	2¼" shower head	\$110
ORB	5592-ORB	2¼" shower head	\$152
PN	5592-PN	2¼" shower head	\$152

Schedule B

Flow rate: 2.5 GPM



Trapp Rain Shower Head

- Solid brass
- Silicon nozzles

Finish	Product Number	Description	Price
BP	5810-PB	4¼" shower head	\$115
CP	5810-CP	4¼" shower head	\$ 72
BN	5810-BN	4¼" shower head	\$ 91
PN	5810-PN	4¼" shower head	\$115
ORB	5810-ORB	4¼" shower head	\$115

Schedule B

Flow rate: 1.8 GPM

Shower Arms



½" IPS connection

Square Shower Arm with Flange

- Brass construction
- Wall mount installation

Finish	Product Number	Description	Price
BN	5700-12-BN	12" Length	\$101
CP	5700-12-CP	12" Length	\$ 81
ORB	5700-12-ORB	12" Length	\$121
PB	5700-12-PB	12" Length	\$121
PN	5700-12-PN	12" Length	\$121
BN	5700-17-BN	17" Length	\$109
CP	5700-17-CP	17" Length	\$ 87
ORB	5700-17-ORB	17" Length	\$130
PB	5700-17-PB	17" Length	\$130
PN	5700-17-PN	17" Length	\$130

Schedule C



½" IPS connection

Square Shower Arm with Flange

- Brass construction
- Ceiling mount installation

Finish	Product Number	Description	Price
BN	5702-12-BN	12" Length	\$101
CP	5702-12-CP	12" Length	\$ 81
ORB	5702-12-ORB	12" Length	\$121
PB	5702-12-PB	12" Length	\$121
PN	5702-12-PN	12" Length	\$121
BN	5702-17-BN	17" Length	\$109
CP	5702-17-CP	17" Length	\$ 87
ORB	5702-17-ORB	17" Length	\$130
PB	5702-17-PB	17" Length	\$130
PN	5702-17-PN	17" Length	\$130

Schedule C

Finish Code **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel **SN** Brushed Nickel

Shower Arms



½" IPS connection

Shower Arm with Flange

- Brass construction
- Ceiling mount installation

Finish	Product Number	Description	Price
BN	5706-10-BN	10" Length	\$ 84
CP	5706-10-CP	10" Length	\$ 70
ORB	5706-10-ORB	10" Length	\$104
PB	5706-10-PB	10" Length	\$104
PN	5706-10-PN	10" Length	\$104
BN	5706-17-BN	17" Length	\$ 87
CP	5706-17-CP	17" Length	\$ 73
ORB	5706-17-ORB	17" Length	\$109
PB	5706-17-PB	17" Length	\$109
PN	5706-17-PN	17" Length	\$109

Schedule C



½" IPS connection

Shower Arm with Flange

- Brass construction
- Wall mount installation

Finish	Product Number	Description	Price
BN	5708-12-BN	12" Length	\$ 71
CP	5708-12-CP	12" Length	\$ 59
ORB	5708-12-ORB	12" Length	\$ 88
PB	5708-12-PB	12" Length	\$ 88
PN	5708-12-PN	12" Length	\$ 88
BN	5708-17-BN	17" Length	\$ 84
CP	5708-17-CP	17" Length	\$ 70
ORB	5708-17-ORB	17" Length	\$104
PB	5708-17-PB	17" Length	\$104
PN	5708-17-PN	17" Length	\$104

Schedule C

Shower Arms



½" IPS connection

Heavy Duty Offset Shower Arm with Flange

- Brass construction
- Wall mount installation

Finish	Product Number	Description	Price
BN	5690-BN	8¾" with 8¼" extension from wall	\$57
CP	5690-CP	8¾" with 8¼" extension from wall	\$50
ORB	5690-ORB	8¾" with 8¼" extension from wall	\$62
PB	5690-PB	8¾" with 8¼" extension from wall	\$62
PN	5690-PN	8¾" with 8¼" extension from wall	\$57
BN	5691-BN	11" with 8½" extension from wall	\$60
CP	5691-CP	11" with 8½" extension from wall	\$53
ORB	5691-ORB	11" with 8½" extension from wall	\$67
PB	5691-PB	11" with 8½" extension from wall	\$67
PN	5691-PN	11" with 8½" extension from wall	\$60

Schedule C



½" NPT connection

Heavy Duty Standard Shower Arm with Flange

- Brass construction
- Wall mount installation

Finish	Product Number	Description	Price
BN	5692-BN	8" Length	\$30
CP	5692-CP	8" Length	\$26
ORB	5692-ORB	8" Length	\$38
PB	5692-PB	8" Length	\$38
PN	5692-PN	8" Length	\$31
BN	5693-BN	12" Length	\$46
CP	5693-CP	12" Length	\$37
ORB	5693-ORB	12" Length	\$52
PB	5693-PB	12" Length	\$52
PN	5693-PN	12" Length	\$46

Schedule C

Shower Arms



½" IPS connection

Vintage Shower Arm with Flange

- Brass construction
- Wall mount installation

Finish	Product Number	Description	Price
BN	5710-17-BN	17" Length	\$ 90
CP	5710-17-CP	17" Length	\$ 75
ORB	5710-17-ORB	17" Length	\$113
PB	5710-17-PB	17" Length	\$113
PN	5710-17-PN	17" Length	\$113

Schedule B



Adjustable Shower Arm

- Brass construction
- Wall mount installation

Finish	Product Number	Description	Price
BN	5632-BN	10" Length	\$59
CP	5632-CP	10" Length	\$47
ORB	5632-ORB	10" Length	\$62
PB	5632-PB	10" Length	\$62
PN	5632-PN	10" Length	\$59

Schedule B



Tub Foot Leveler

- Stainless steel construction
- Sold in sets of 4
- Designed for cast iron feet
- Padded bottom

Product Number	Price
CI-FL-SS	\$114

Schedule C

Swivels to ease leveling of cast iron tubs with feet.

Bath Accessories

Shower heads, bath caddies, shower seats and stools

Bath Caddies

Bath Caddy for Shower Riser



L 6½"
W 6⅝"
H 4⅞"

- Solid brass

Finish	Product Number	Price
CP	BC2000-CP	\$116
SN	BC2000-BN	\$138
ORB	BC2000-ORB	\$181
PN	BC2000-PN	\$138

Schedule C

Compatible with 1/2" IPS or 5/8" OD riser tubing.

Bath Supply Basket for Tub Rim



L 6⅝"
W 8¼"
H 7"

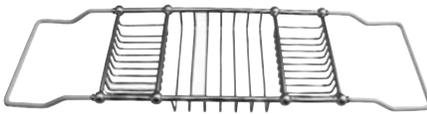
- Solid brass
- Hangs conveniently on tub rim

Finish	Product Number	Price
SN	BC2004-BN	\$125
CP	BC2004-CP	\$116
PN	BC2004-PN	\$125

Schedule C

Designed to hang over tub rim.

38" Tub Caddy



L Adjustable 28⅞" - 38"

W 8⅝"

Large basket: 7¾" x 7½"
Small baskets: 3½" x 7½"

- Solid brass construction
- 3 Separate basket style compartments

Finish	Product Number	Price
SN	BC2038-BN	\$244
CP	BC2038-CP	\$232
ORB	BC2038-ORB	\$260
PN	BC2038-PN	\$244

Schedule C

Designed to rest over tub rims.

Finish Code **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel **SN** Brushed Nickel

Bath Caddies

L 20"
W 11¼"
H 3"



Bamboo Tub Caddy Shelf

- Eco-friendly bamboo
- Natural finish

Product Number	Price
BC2027	\$309

Schedule C

Designed to rest over tub rims.

L 33"
W 11¼"
H 3"



Bamboo Tub Caddy Shelf

- Eco-friendly bamboo
- Natural finish

Product Number	Price
BC2032	\$281

Schedule C

Designed to rest over tub rims.

L 27⅝"
W 6"
H 1¼"



Bamboo Bath Shelf

- Eco-friendly bamboo
- Natural finish

Product Number	Price
BC2042	\$202

Schedule C

Designed to rest over tub rims.



L 29⅝"
W 7⅞"
H 3¼"



Bamboo Bath Shelf

- Eco-friendly bamboo
- Natural finish

Product Number	Price
BC2043	\$218

Schedule C

Designed to rest over tub rims.

Bath Caddies

L 33"
W 11¼"
H 3"



Bamboo Caddy Tray

- Eco-friendly bamboo
- Natural finish

Product Number	Price
BC2044	\$317

Schedule C

Designed to rest over tub rims.

W 11¼"
H 3"



Teak Tub Caddy Tray

- Teak construction
- Natural unsealed finish

Product Number	Description	Price
BC2022	30" long	\$231
BC2024	33" long	\$236

Schedule B

Designed to rest over tub rims.

L 31⅝"
W 11¼"
H 3"



Teak Tub Caddy Shelf

- Teak construction
- Natural unsealed finish

Product Number	Price
BC2026	\$199

Schedule C

Designed to rest over tub rims.

Shower Seats



L 13³/₄"
W 13³/₄"

Wall Mounted Shower Seat

- Durable plastic construction
- Anti-slip surface
- Folds up when not in use
- Maximum weight capacity 350 lb.

	Product Number	Price
WH	6183-WH	\$250

Schedule C



L 12³/₄"
W 13"

Wall Mounted Shower Seat

- Durable plastic construction
- Anti-slip surface
- Folds up when not in use
- Maximum weight capacity 285 lb.

	Product Number	Price
WH	6189-WH	\$202

Schedule C



L 18¹/₂"
W 15¹/₂"

Wall Mounted Shower Seat

- Durable plastic construction
- Anti-slip surface
- Folds down legs for added support
- Maximum weight capacity 350 lb.

	Product Number	Price
WH	6191-WH	\$323

Schedule C



L 13³/₄"
W 13³/₄"

Wall Mounted Shower Seat

- Durable plastic construction
- Anti-slip surface
- Fold down legs for added support
- Maximum weight capacity 350 lb.

	Product Number	Price
WH	6193-WH	\$300

Schedule C

Finish Code **WH** White

Shower Seats



L 15"
W 12½"

Wall Mounted Teak Shower Seat

- Natural teak seat
- Stainless steel mounting bracket
- Folds up when not in use
- Maximum weight capacity 250 lb.

	Product Number	Price
CP	6105-CP	\$470

Schedule C



L 15¾"
W 13"

Wall Mounted Teak Shower Seat

- Natural teak seat
- Mounting hardware included
- Folds up when not in use
- Maximum weight capacity 250 lb.

	Product Number	Price
BN	6113-BN	\$537
CP	6113-CP	\$521
ORB	6113-ORB	\$516

Schedule C



L 19¾"
W 13⅝"

Wall Mounted Teak Shower Seat

- Natural teak seat
- Mounting hardware included
- Folds up when not in use
- Maximum weight capacity 250 lb.

	Product Number	Price
BN	6217-BN	\$593
CP	6217-CP	\$526

Schedule C

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Shower Seats



L 15"
W 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Wall Mounted Shower Seat

- Bullet wood construction
- Stainless steel mounting bracket
- Folds up when not in use
- Maximum weight capacity 397 lb.

Product Number	Price
6112	\$101

Schedule C



L 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
W 15"

Wall Mounted Teak Shower Seat

- Natural teak construction
- Aluminum frame
- Folds up when not in use
- Maximum weight capacity 331 lb.

Product Number	Price
6119	\$246

Schedule C



L 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
W 12"

Wall Mounted Teak Shower Seat

- Natural teak seat
- Stainless steel mounting bracket
- Folds up when not in use
- Maximum weight capacity 350 lb.

Product Number	Price
6115-SP	\$644

Schedule C

Finish Code **SP** Polished Stainless

Bath Accessories

Shower heads, bath caddies, shower seats and stools

Shower Seats



L 29⁵/₈"
W 13⁷/₈"

Wall Mounted Teak Shower Seat

- Natural teak seat
- Stainless steel mounting bracket
- Folds up when not in use
- Maximum weight capacity 287 lb.

	Product Number	Price
	6114	\$381

Schedule C



L 15"
W 13"
H 17¹/₄"

Wall Mounted Teak Shower Seat

- Natural teak seat
- Stainless steel mounting hardware
- Fold down legs for added support
- Maximum weight capacity 440 lb.

	Product Number	Price
SP	6121-SP	\$470

Schedule C



L 18⁷/₈"
W 18⁷/₈"
H 15³/₈" to 20¹/₂"

Wall Mounted Teak Shower Seat

- Natural teak seat
- Stainless steel mounting hardware
- Fold down legs for added support
- Maximum weight capacity 573 lb.

	Product Number	Price
	6122	\$256

Schedule C

Finish Code **SP** Polished Stainless

Shower Stools



L 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
W 12"
H 19"

Resin Shower Stool

- Durable resin seat
- Use in or out of shower
- Stainless steel frame
- Maximum weight capacity 250 lb.

	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	6243-GL	Gloss finish	\$505
WH	6243-MT	Matte finish	\$464

Schedule B



L 15 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
W 9"
H 17"

Resin Shower Stool

- Durable resin seat
- Use in or out of shower
- Curved comfort seat
- Maximum weight capacity 250 lb.

	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	6215-GL	Gloss finish	\$525
WH	6215-MT	Matte finish	\$474

Schedule B

Bath Accessories

Shower heads, bath caddies, shower seats and stools

Shower Stools



L 14"
W 16³/₄"
H 18⁷/₈"

Teak Folding Shower Stool

- Natural teak seat
- Slatted seat for drainage
- Folds up for storage
- Maximum weight capacity 220 lb.

Product Number	Price
6134	\$299

Schedule C



L 19³/₈"
W 13³/₄"
H 18¹/₄"

Teak Shower Stool

- Natural teak seat
- Slatted seat for drainage
- Convenient shelf below seat
- Maximum weight capacity 330 lb.

Product Number	Price
6132	\$500

Schedule C



L 20¹/₄"
W 15³/₈"
H 19"

Teak Shower Stool

- Natural teak seat
- Curved seat for comfort
- Slatted seat for drainage
- Maximum weight capacity 330 lb.

Product Number	Price
6136	\$479

Schedule C

Shower Stools



L 16⁷/₈"

W 15³/₄"

H 17³/₄"

Bamboo Shower Stool

- Natural bamboo seat
- Slatted seat for drainage
- Maximum weight capacity 300 lb.

	Product Number	Price
■	6220	\$584
<small>Schedule C</small>		



L 17³/₄"

W 11⁷/₈"

H 19"

Bamboo Shower Stool

- Natural bamboo seat
- Convenient shelf below seat
- Slatted seat for drainage
- Maximum weight capacity 150 lb.

	Product Number	Price
■	6222	\$447
<small>Schedule C</small>		

Bath Accessories

Shower heads, bath caddies, shower seats and stools

Bath Accessories



W 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

H 39 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Bamboo Towel Rack

- Natural bamboo construction
- 3 Towel bars
- Freestanding design
- Slatted shelf

Product Number	Price
TRK500	\$335

Schedule C



W 25 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

D 9 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

H 7 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Bamboo Towel Rack

- Natural bamboo construction
- 2 Towel bars
- Wall hung design
- Mounting hardware included

Product Number	Price
TRK502	\$335

Schedule C



W 11 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

D 11 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

H 27 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Bamboo Towel Rack

- Natural bamboo construction
- 3 Slatted shelves
- Freestanding design

Product Number	Price
TRK504	\$335

Schedule C

Bath Accessories



W 15"
D 2"
H 65"

Bamboo Towel Rack

- Natural bamboo construction
- Freestanding design
- 5 Towel bars

	Product Number	Price
■	TRK506	\$548

Schedule C



L 12"
W 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Tub Pillow

- Comfortable gel
- Secured with washable adhesive

	Product Number	Price
BL	7992-BL	\$160

Schedule C

Thickest point of pillow is 1" at top.



L 9 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
W 7"

Tub Pillow

- Comfortable gel
- Secured with washable adhesive

	Product Number	Price
BL	7993-BL	\$177

Schedule C

Thickest point of pillow is 1" at top.

Finish Code **BL** Black

Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
150CS-CP.....	200	300-PB.....	203	4001-PL-CP.....	136
150CS-ORB.....	200	300-PN.....	203	4010-PL-CP.....	139,196
150CS-PB.....	200	310-SN.....	203	4010-PL-ORB.....	139,196
150CS-PN.....	200	310-CP.....	203	4010-PL-PB.....	139,196
150CS-SN.....	200	310-ORB.....	203	4010-PL-SN.....	139,196
150F-CP.....	203	310-PB.....	203	4011-PL-CP.....	139,196
150F-ORB.....	203	310-PN.....	203	4011-PL-ORB.....	139,196
150F-PB.....	203	331-BN.....	202	4011-PL-PB.....	139,196
150F-PN.....	203	331-CP.....	202	4011-PL-PN.....	139,196
150F-SN.....	203	331-ORB.....	202	4011-PL-SN.....	139,196
150LCS-CP.....	200	331-PB.....	202	4012-PL-CP.....	138,197
150LCS-ORB.....	200	331-PN.....	202	4012-PL-PB.....	138,197
150LCS-PB.....	200	336-BN.....	201	4013-PL-CP.....	136,197
150LCS-PN.....	200	336-CP.....	201	4020-PL-CP.....	143
150LCS-SN.....	200	336-ORB.....	201	4022-PL-CP.....	144
152L-CP.....	201	336-PB.....	201	4022-PL-ORB.....	144
152L-ORB.....	201	336-PN.....	201	4022-PL-PB.....	144
152L-PB.....	201	340-28-BN.....	199	4022-PL-PN.....	144
152L-PN.....	201	340-28-CP.....	199	4022-PL-SN.....	144
152L-SN.....	201	340-28-PB.....	199	4023-PL-BN.....	136,194
185-S-CP.....	142,198	340-36-CP.....	199	4023-PL-CP.....	136,194
185-S-PB.....	142,198	340-36-ORB.....	199	4024-PL-CP.....	138,194
185R-CP.....	171,204	340-36-PB.....	199	4024-PL-ORB.....	138,194
185R-PB.....	171,204	340-36-PN.....	199	4024-PL-PB.....	138,194
191-S-BN.....	142,197	340-36-SN.....	199	4024-PL-PN.....	138,194
191-S-CP.....	142,197	340-42-CP.....	199	4024-PL-SN.....	138,194
191-S-ORB.....	142,197	340-42-PB.....	199	4025-PL-CP.....	144
191-S-PB.....	142,197	340-48-CP.....	199	4025-PL-ORB.....	144
191-S-PN.....	142,197	340-48-PB.....	199	4025-PL-PB.....	144
195-S-BN.....	141,198	340E-BN.....	202	4025-PL-PN.....	144
195-S-CP.....	141,198	340E-CP.....	202	4025-PL-SN.....	144
195-S-ORB.....	141,198	340E-ORB.....	202	4030-PL-CP.....	137,196
195-S-PB.....	141,198	340E-PB.....	202	4031-PL-CP.....	137,196
195-S-PN.....	141,198	340E-PN.....	202	4035-ML-CP.....	141
196R-CP.....	171,204	340F-BN.....	203	4035-ML-BN.....	141
196R-ORB.....	171,204	340F-CP.....	203	4035-ML-ORB.....	141
196R-PB.....	171,204	340F-ORB.....	203	4035-ML-PB.....	141
196R-PN.....	171,204	340F-PB.....	203	4035-ML-PN.....	141
196R-SN.....	171,204	340F-PN.....	203	4045-MC-BN.....	150,193
199R-BN.....	171,204	350-BN.....	202	4045-MC-CP.....	150,193
199R-CP.....	171,204	350-CP.....	202	4045-MC-ORB.....	150,193
199R-ORB.....	171,204	350-ORB.....	202	4045-MC-PB.....	150,193
199R-PB.....	171,204	350-PB.....	202	4045-MC-PN.....	150,193
199R-PN.....	171,204	350-PN.....	202	4045-PL-BN.....	150,193
205-S-CP.....	141,198	4000-PL-CP.....	138	4045-PL-CP.....	150,193
300-BN.....	203	4000-PL-ORB.....	138	4045-PL-ORB.....	150,193
300-CP.....	203	4000-PL-PB.....	138	4045-PL-PB.....	150,193
300-ORB.....	203	4000-PL-SN.....	138	4045-PL-PN.....	150,193

Index by Part Number



Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
4046-MC-BN.....	150,193	4064-MC-PB.....	151,195	4100-60-CP.....	176
4046-MC-CP.....	150,193	4064-MC-PN.....	151,195	4100-60-ORB.....	176
4046-MC-ORB.....	150,193	4064-ML-BN.....	151,195	4100-60-PB.....	176
4046-MC-PB.....	150,193	4064-ML-CP.....	151,195	4100-60-PN.....	176
4046-MC-PN.....	150,193	4064-ML-ORB.....	151,195	4100-60-SN.....	176
4046-ML-BN.....	150,193	4064-ML-PB.....	151,195	4100-60-WH.....	176
4046-ML-CP.....	150,193	4064-ML-PN.....	151,195	4100-72-AB.....	177
4046-ML-ORB.....	150,193	4064-ML2-BN.....	151,195	4100-72-CP.....	177
4046-ML-PB.....	150,193	4064-ML2-CP.....	151,195	4100-72-ORB.....	177
4046-ML-PN.....	150,193	4064-ML2-ORB.....	151,195	4100-72-PB.....	177
4046-ML2-BN.....	150,193	4064-ML2-PB.....	151,195	4100-72-PN.....	177
4046-ML2-CP.....	150,193	4064-ML2-PN.....	151,195	4100-72-SN.....	177
4046-ML2-ORB.....	150,193	4065-MC-BN.....	192	4100-72-WH.....	177
4046-ML2-PB.....	150,193	4065-MC-CP.....	192	4100-84-AB.....	177
4046-ML2-PN.....	150,193	4065-MC-ORB.....	192	4100-84-CP.....	177
4050-MC-CP.....	140	4065-MC-PB.....	192	4100-84-ORB.....	177
4050-MC-PB.....	140	4065-MC-PN.....	192	4100-84-PB.....	177
4050-MC-PN.....	140	4065-ML-BN.....	192	4100-84-PN.....	177
4050-MC-SN.....	140	4065-ML-CP.....	192	4100-84-SN.....	177
4051-PL-CP.....	140	4065-ML-ORB.....	192	4100-84-WH.....	177
4051-PL-PB.....	140	4065-ML-PB.....	192	4100-96-AB.....	177
4052-PL-CP.....	140	4065-ML-PN.....	192	4100-96-BN.....	177
4052-PL-PB.....	140	4065-ML2-BN.....	192	4100-96-CP.....	177
4052-PL-PN.....	140	4065-ML2-CP.....	192	4100-96-ORB.....	177
4052-PL-SN.....	140	4065-ML2-ORB.....	192	4100-96-PB.....	177
4062-MC-BN.....	151,195	4065-ML2-PB.....	192	4100-96-PN.....	177
4062-MC-CP.....	151,195	4065-ML2-PN.....	192	4100-96-WH.....	177
4062-MC-ORB.....	151,195	4072-PL-CP.....	137	4100-108-AB.....	177
4062-MC-PB.....	151,195	4073-PL-CP.....	139	4100-108-PB.....	177
4062-MC-PN.....	151,195	4073-PL-ORB.....	139	4100-108-CP.....	177
4062-PL-BN.....	151,195	4073-PL-PB.....	139	4100-108-BN.....	177
4062-PL-CP.....	151,195	4073-PL-PN.....	139	4100-108-PN.....	177
4062-PL-ORB.....	151,195	4073-PL-SN.....	139	4100-108-ORB.....	177
4062-PL-PB.....	151,195	4100-36-AB.....	176	4100-108-WH.....	177
4062-PL-PN.....	151,195	4100-36-BN.....	176	4110-60-CP.....	185
4063-MC-BN.....	192	4100-36-CP.....	176	4110-66-CP.....	185
4063-MC-CP.....	192	4100-36-ORB.....	176	4117-36-BN.....	180
4063-MC-ORB.....	192	4100-36-PB.....	176	4117-36-CP.....	180
4063-MC-PB.....	192	4100-36-PN.....	176	4117-36-ORB.....	180
4063-MC-PN.....	192	4100-36-WH.....	176	4117-36-PB.....	180
4063-PL-BN.....	192	4100-48-AB.....	176	4117-36-PN.....	180
4063-PL-CP.....	192	4100-48-BN.....	176	4117-72-BN.....	180
4063-PL-ORB.....	192	4100-48-CP.....	176	4117-72-CP.....	180
4063-PL-PB.....	192	4100-48-ORB.....	176	4117-72-ORB.....	180
4063-PL-PN.....	192	4100-48-PB.....	176	4117-72-PB.....	180
4064-MC-BN.....	151,195	4100-48-PN.....	176	4117-72-PN.....	180
4064-MC-CP.....	151,195	4100-48-WH.....	176	4118-30-BN.....	180
4064-MC-ORB.....	151,195	4100-60-AB.....	176	4118-30-CP.....	180

Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
4118-30-ORB.....	180	4123-78-ORB.....	182	4150WS-PB.....	200
4118-30-PB.....	180	4123-78-PB.....	182	4150WS-PN.....	200
4118-30-PN.....	180	4123-78-PN.....	182	4150WS-SN.....	200
4118-60-BN.....	180	4124-CP.....	191	4150WT-CP.....	201
4118-60-CP.....	180	4140-48-CP.....	185	4150WT-ORB.....	201
4118-60-ORB.....	180	4140-48-PB.....	185	4150WT-PB.....	201
4118-60-PB.....	180	4140-54-CP.....	185	4150WT-PN.....	201
4118-60-PN.....	180	4140-54-PB.....	185	4150WT-SN.....	201
4119-66-BN.....	181	4140-60-CP.....	185	4152-48-CP.....	183
4119-66-CP.....	181	4140-60-PB.....	185	4152-48-ORB.....	183
4119-66-ORB.....	181	4141-30-BN.....	185	4152-48-PB.....	183
4119-66-PB.....	181	4141-30-CP.....	185	4152-48-PN.....	183
4119-66-PN.....	181	4143-48-BN.....	191	4152-48-SN.....	183
4120-60-CP.....	183	4143-48-CP.....	191	4152-54-CP.....	183
4120-60-PB.....	183	4144-48-BN.....	191	4152-54-PB.....	183
4120-72-CP.....	183	4144-48-CP.....	191	4152-54-SN.....	183
4120-72-PB.....	183	4144-48-PB.....	191	4152WS-CP.....	200
4121-60-CP.....	181	4144-48-PN.....	191	4152WS-ORB.....	200
4121-66-CP.....	181	4145-48-BN.....	184	4152WS-PB.....	200
4121-66-ORB.....	181	4145-48-CP.....	184	4152WS-PN.....	200
4121-66-PB.....	181	4145-48-ORB.....	184	4152WS-SN.....	200
4121-66-PN.....	181	4145-48-PB.....	184	4156-36-CP.....	184
4121-66-SN.....	181	4145-48-PN.....	184	4156-36-PB.....	184
4122-CP.....	190	4145-54-CP.....	184	4157-30-CP.....	184
4122-PB.....	190	4145-54-ORB.....	184	4157-30-PB.....	184
4122-SN.....	190	4145-54-PB.....	184	4185-CP.....	142,198
4123-48-BN.....	182	4145-54-PN.....	184	4185-PB.....	142,198
4123-48-CP.....	182	4145-54-SN.....	184	4185WS-CP.....	171,200
4123-48-ORB.....	182	4145-60-BN.....	184	4185WS-PB.....	171,200
4123-48-PB.....	182	4145-60-CP.....	184	4190-48-BN.....	188
4123-48-PN.....	182	4145-60-ORB.....	184	4190-48-CP.....	188
4123-60-BN.....	182	4145-60-PB.....	184	4190-48-ORB.....	188
4123-60-CP.....	182	4145-60-PN.....	184	4190-48-PB.....	188
4123-60-ORB.....	182	4150-48-CP.....	183	4190-48-PN.....	188
4123-60-PB.....	182	4150-48-ORB.....	183	4190-54-BN.....	188
4123-60-PN.....	182	4150-48-PB.....	183	4190-54-CP.....	188
4123-66-BN.....	182	4150-48-PN.....	183	4190-54-PB.....	188
4123-66-CP.....	182	4150-48-SN.....	183	4190-54-PN.....	188
4123-66-ORB.....	182	4150-54-CP.....	183	4190-54-ORB.....	188
4123-66-PB.....	182	4150-54-PB.....	183	4191-48-BN.....	190
4123-66-PN.....	182	4150-54-SN.....	183	4191-48-CP.....	190
4123-72-BN.....	182	4150CT-CP.....	201	4191-48-ORB.....	190
4123-72-CP.....	182	4150CT-ORB.....	201	4191-48-PB.....	190
4123-72-ORB.....	182	4150CT-PB.....	201	4191-48-PN.....	190
4123-72-PB.....	182	4150CT-PN.....	201	4191-54-BN.....	190
4123-72-PN.....	182	4150CT-SN.....	201	4191-54-CP.....	190
4123-78-BN.....	182	4150WS-CP.....	200	4191-54-ORB.....	190
4123-78-CP.....	182	4150WS-ORB.....	200	4191-54-PB.....	190

Index by Part Number



Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
4191-54-PN.....	190	4198-54-ORB.....	189	4502SUP-CP.....	165
4191-60-BN.....	190	4198-54-PB.....	189	4502SUP-ORB.....	165
4191-60-CP.....	190	4198-54-PN.....	189	4502SUP-PB.....	165
4191-60-ORB.....	190	4199-BN.....	142,197	4502SUP-PN.....	165
4191-60-PB.....	190	4199-CP.....	142,197	4503-CP.....	174
4191-60-PN.....	190	4199-ORB.....	142,197	4503-ORB.....	174
4192-48-BN.....	188	4199-PB.....	142,197	4503-PB.....	174
4192-48-CP.....	188	4199-PN.....	142,197	4503-PN.....	174
4192-48-ORB.....	188	4201-MC-BN.....	148	4503-SN.....	174
4192-48-PB.....	188	4201-MC-ORB.....	148	4504-BN.....	174
4192-48-PN.....	188	4201-MC-PN.....	148	4504-CP.....	174
4192-54-BN.....	188	4202-MC-BN.....	143	4504-ORB.....	174
4192-54-CP.....	188	4202-MC-CP.....	143	4504-PB.....	174
4192-54-ORB.....	188	4202-MC-ORB.....	143	4505EX-BN.....	174
4192-54-PB.....	188	4202-MC-PN.....	143	4505EX-CP.....	174
4192-54-PN.....	188	4205-CP.....	143	4505EX-ORB.....	174
4193-48-BN.....	189	4501-CP.....	173	4505EX-PB.....	174
4193-48-CP.....	189	4501-ORB.....	173	4505EX-PN.....	174
4193-48-ORB.....	189	4501-PB.....	173	4505L-BN.....	173
4193-48-PB.....	189	4501-PN.....	173	4505L-CP.....	173
4193-48-PN.....	189	4501-SN.....	173	4505L-ORB.....	173
4193-54-BN.....	189	4501D-BN.....	173	4505S-CP.....	173
4193-54-CP.....	189	4501D-CP.....	173	4505S-BN.....	173
4193-54-ORB.....	189	4501D-ORB.....	173	4505S-ORB.....	173
4193-54-PB.....	189	4501D-PB.....	173	4505S-PB.....	173
4193-54-PN.....	189	4501D-PN.....	173	4505S-PN.....	173
4193-60-BN.....	189	4502-PL-CP.....	165	4601-MC-CP.....	149
4193-60-CP.....	189	4502-PL-ORB.....	165	4601-MC-ORB.....	149
4193-60-ORB.....	189	4502-PL-PB.....	165	4601-MC-PB.....	149
4193-60-PB.....	189	4502-PL-PN.....	165	4601-MC-PN.....	149
4193-60-PN.....	189	4502-PL-SN.....	165	4601-MC-SN.....	149
4195-BN.....	141,198	4502L-CP.....	165	4601-PL-CP.....	149
4195-CP.....	141,198	4502L-PB.....	165	4601-PL-ORB.....	149
4195-ORB.....	141,198	4502L-SN.....	165	4601-PL-PB.....	149
4195-PB.....	141,198	4502MC-31-BN.....	166	4601-PL-PN.....	149
4195-PN.....	141,198	4502MC-31-CP.....	166	4601-PL-SN.....	149
4195WS-CP.....	171,200	4502MC-31-ORB.....	166	4602-MC-CP.....	147
4195WS-ORB.....	171,200	4502MC-31-PB.....	166	4602-MC-ORB.....	147
4195WS-PB.....	171,200	4502MC-34-BN.....	166	4602-MC-PB.....	147
4195WS-PN.....	171,200	4502MC-34-CP.....	166	4602-MC-PN.....	147
4195WS-SN.....	171,200	4502MC-34-ORB.....	166	4602-MC-SN.....	147
4198-48-BN.....	189	4502MC-34-PB.....	166	4602-PL-CP.....	147
4198-48-CP.....	189	4502MC-34-PN.....	166	4602-PL-ORB.....	147
4198-48-ORB.....	189	4502MC-37-BN.....	166	4602-PL-PB.....	147
4198-48-PB.....	189	4502MC-37-CP.....	166	4602-PL-PN.....	147
4198-48-PN.....	189	4502MC-37-ORB.....	166	4602-PL-SN.....	147
4198-54-BN.....	189	4502MC-37-PB.....	166	4603-MC-BN.....	149
4198-54-CP.....	189	4502SUP-BN.....	165	4603-MC-CP.....	149

Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
4603-MC-ORB.....	149	4613-MC-ORB.....	152	5599-4AC.....	175
4603-MC-PB.....	149	4614-MC-BN.....	145	5599-CP.....	167
4603-MC-PN.....	149	4614-MC-CP.....	145	5599-ORB.....	167
4603-ML-BN.....	149	4614MC-ORB.....	145	5599-PB.....	167
4603-ML-CP.....	149	5102-BN.....	172	5599-PN.....	167
4603-ML-ORB.....	149	5102-CP.....	172	5599-SN.....	167
4603-ML-PB.....	149	5102-ORB.....	172	5599E-BN.....	167
4603-ML-PN.....	149	5102-PB.....	172	5599E-CP.....	167
4603-ML2-BN.....	149	5102-PN.....	172	5599E-ORB.....	167
4603-ML2-CP.....	149	5104-BN.....	172	5599E-PB.....	167
4603-ML2-ORB.....	149	5104-CP.....	172	5599E-PN.....	167
4603-ML2-PB.....	149	5104-ORB.....	172	5599EX-BN.....	169
4603-ML2-PN.....	149	5104-PB.....	172	5599EX-CP.....	169
4604-MC-BN.....	147	5104-PN.....	172	5599EX-MB.....	169
4604-MC-CP.....	147	5576-CP.....	166	5599EX-ORB.....	169
4604-MC-ORB.....	147	5576-ORB.....	166	5599EX-PB.....	169
4604-MC-PB.....	147	5576-PB.....	166	5599EX-PN.....	169
4604-MC-PN.....	147	5576-PN.....	166	5599EX-WH.....	169
4604-ML-BN.....	147	5576-SN.....	166	5599EXL-BN.....	169
4604-ML-CP.....	147	5577-CP.....	166	5599EXL-CP.....	169
4604-ML-ORB.....	147	5577-ORB.....	166	5599EXL-MB.....	169
4604-ML-PB.....	147	5577-PB.....	166	5599EXL-ORB.....	169
4604-ML-PN.....	147	5577-PN.....	166	5599EXL-PB.....	169
4604-ML2-BN.....	147	5577-SN.....	166	5599EXL-PN.....	169
4604-ML2-CP.....	147	5590-CP.....	207	5599EXL-WH.....	169
4604-ML2-ORB.....	147	5590-ORB.....	207	5599HD-24-CP.....	168
4604-ML2-PB.....	147	5590-PB.....	207	5599HD-24-PB.....	168
4604-ML2-PN.....	147	5590-PN.....	207	5599HD-24-PN.....	168
4607-MC-BN.....	164	5590-SN.....	207	5599HD-24-BN.....	168
4607-MC-CP.....	164	5591-CP.....	206	5599HD-24-ORB.....	168
4607-MC-ORB.....	164	5591-PB.....	206	5599HD-36-CP.....	168
4608-MC-BN.....	153	5591-SN.....	206	5599HD-36-PB.....	168
4608-MC-CP.....	153	5592-CP.....	207	5599HD-36-PN.....	168
4608-MC-ORB.....	153	5592-ORB.....	207	5599HD-36-BN.....	168
4609-MC-BN.....	153	5592-PB.....	207	5599HD-36-ORB.....	168
4609-MC-CP.....	153	5592-PN.....	207	5599LT-BN.....	169
4609-MC-ORB.....	153	5592-SN.....	207	5599LT-CP.....	169
4610-MC-BN.....	145	5598-ITD.....	168, 175	5599LT-ORB.....	169
4610-MC-CP.....	145	5598LT-BN.....	170	5599LT-PB.....	169
4610-MC-ORB.....	145	5598LT-CP.....	170	5599LT-PN.....	169
4611-MC-BN.....	164	5598LT-ORB.....	170	5599PD-BN.....	167
4611-MC-ORB.....	164	5598LT-PB.....	170	5599PD-CP.....	167
4611-MC-ORB.....	164	5598LT-PN.....	170	5599PD-MB.....	167
4612-MC-BN.....	152	5598PB-BN.....	170	5599PD-ORB.....	167
4612-MC-CP.....	152	5598PB-CP.....	170	5599PD-PB.....	167
4612-MC-ORB.....	152	5598PB-ORB.....	170	5599PD-PN.....	167
4613-MC-BN.....	152	5598PB-PB.....	170	5599PD-WH.....	167
4613-MC-CP.....	152	5598PB-PN.....	170	5599T-CP.....	168

Index by Part Number



Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
5599T-ORB.....	168	7100D-36-CP.....	178	7120-36-PB.....	186
5599T-PB.....	168	7100D-36-ORB.....	178	7120-36-WH.....	186
5599T-PN.....	168	7100D-48-BN.....	178	7120-48-BL.....	186
5599T-SN.....	168	7100D-48-CP.....	178	7120-48-BN.....	186
5599TS-BN.....	170	7100D-48-ORB.....	178	7120-48-CP.....	186
5599TS-CP.....	170	7100D-60-BN.....	178	7120-48-ORB.....	186
5599TS-ORB.....	170	7100D-60-CP.....	178	7120-48-PB.....	186
5599TS-PB.....	170	7100D-60-ORB.....	178	7120-48-WH.....	186
5599TS-PN.....	170	7100D-66-BN.....	178	7120-60-BL.....	186
6105-CP.....	216	7100D-66-CP.....	178	7120-60-BN.....	186
6112.....	217	7100D-66-ORB.....	178	7120-60-CP.....	186
6114.....	218	7100D-72-BN.....	178	7120-60-ORB.....	186
6119.....	217	7100D-72-CP.....	178	7120-60-PB.....	186
6122.....	218	7100D-72-ORB.....	178	7120-60WH.....	186
6113-BN.....	216	7110D-36-BL.....	179	7120-66-BL.....	186
6113-CP.....	216	7110D-36-BN.....	179	7120-66-BN.....	186
6113-ORB.....	216	7110D-36-CP.....	179	7120-66-CP.....	186
6115-SP.....	217	7110D-36-ORB.....	179	7120-66-ORB.....	186
6121-SP.....	218	7110D-36-PB.....	179	7120-66-PB.....	186
6183-WH.....	215	7110D-36-WH.....	179	7120-66-WH.....	186
6189-WH.....	215	7110D-48-BL.....	179	7120-72-BL.....	186
6191-WH.....	215	7110D-48-BN.....	179	7120-72-BN.....	186
6193-WH.....	215	7110D-48-CP.....	179	7120-72-CP.....	186
6132.....	220	7110D-48-ORB.....	179	7120-72-ORB.....	186
6134.....	220	7110D-48-PB.....	179	7120-72-PB.....	186
6136.....	220	7110D-48-WH.....	179	7120-72-WH.....	186
6217-BN.....	216	7110D-60-BL.....	179	7150-48-BN.....	187
6217-CP.....	216	7110D-60-BN.....	179	7150-48-CP.....	187
6215-GL.....	219	7110D-60-CP.....	179	7150-48-ORB.....	187
6215-MT.....	219	7110D-60-ORB.....	179	7150-48-PB.....	187
6220.....	221	7110D-60-PB.....	179	7150-54-BN.....	187
6222.....	221	7110D-60-WH.....	179	7150-54-CP.....	187
6243-GL.....	219	7110D-66-BL.....	179	7150-54-ORB.....	187
6243-MT.....	219	7110D-66-BN.....	179	7150-54-PB.....	187
7020-MC-BN.....	146	7110D-66-CP.....	179	7150-60-BN.....	187
7020-MC-CP.....	146	7110D-66-ORB.....	179	7150-60-CP.....	187
7020-MC-ORB.....	146	7110D-66-PB.....	179	7150-60-ORB.....	187
7020-MC-PB.....	146	7110D-66-WH.....	179	7150-60-PB.....	187
7020-MC-PN.....	146	7110D-72-BL.....	179	7150CS-BN.....	199
7082-MC-BN.....	146	7110D-72-BN.....	179	7150CS-CP.....	199
7082-MC-CP.....	146	7110D-72-CP.....	179	7150CS-ORB.....	199
7082-MC-ORB.....	146	7110D-72-ORB.....	179	7150CS-PB.....	199
7082-MC-PN.....	146	7110D-72-PB.....	179	7150CS-PN.....	199
7088-ML-BN.....	146	7110D-72-WH.....	179	7152-48-BN.....	187
7088-ML-CP.....	146	7120-36-BL.....	186	7152-48-CP.....	187
7088-ML-ORB.....	146	7120-36-BN.....	186	7152-48-ORB.....	187
7088-ML-PN.....	146	7120-36-CP.....	186	7152-48-PB.....	187
7100D-36-BN.....	178	7120-36-ORB.....	186	7152-54-BN.....	187

Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
7152-54-CP.....	187	7952-ORB.....	163	ADRNTD60B-WH.....	46
7152-54-ORB.....	187	7952-PN.....	163	ADS7H63I-WH-BN.....	74
7152-54-PB.....	187	7954-MC-BN.....	157	ADS7H63I-WH-CP.....	74
7152-60-BN.....	187	7954-MC-CP.....	157	ADS7H63I-WH-ORB.....	74
7152-60-CP.....	187	7954-MC-ORB.....	157	ADS7H63I-WH-PB.....	74
7152-60-ORB.....	187	7954-MC-PN.....	157	ADS7H63LP-WH-BN.....	75
7152-60-PB.....	187	7954-ML-BN.....	157	ADS7H63LP-WH-CP.....	75
7152-72-BN.....	187	7954-ML-CP.....	157	ADS7H63LP-WH-ORB.....	75
7152-72-CP.....	187	7954-ML-ORB.....	157	ADS7H63LP-WH-PB.....	75
7152-72-ORB.....	187	7954-ML-PN.....	157	ADS7H69LP-WH-BN.....	81
7152-72-PB.....	187	7956-SB.....	162	ADS7H69LP-WH-CP.....	81
7601-MC-BN.....	148	7956-SP.....	162	ADS7H69LP-WH-ORB.....	81
7601-MC-CP.....	148	7956-SB.....	162	ADS7H69LP-WH-PB.....	81
7601-MC-ORB.....	148	7956-SP.....	162	ADSN63I-WH-BN.....	74
7601-MC-PN.....	148	7960-BN.....	156	ADSN63I-WH-CP.....	74
7601-ML-BN.....	148	7960-CP.....	156	ADSN63I-WH-ORB.....	74
7601-ML-CP.....	148	7960-ORB.....	156	ADSN63I-WH-PB.....	74
7601-ML-ORB.....	148	7962-BN.....	156	ADSN63LP-WH-BN.....	75
7601-ML-PB.....	148	7962-CP.....	156	ADSN63LP-WH-CP.....	75
7601-ML-PN.....	148	7962-ORB.....	156	ADSN63LP-WH-ORB.....	75
7901-BN.....	154	7964-BN.....	158	ADSN63LP-WH-PB.....	75
7901-CP.....	154	7964-CP.....	158	ADSN69LP-WH-BN.....	81
7902-BN.....	154	7964-ORB.....	158	ADSN69LP-WH-CP.....	81
7902-CP.....	154	7966-BN.....	159	ADSN69LP-WH-ORB.....	81
7903-BN.....	160	7966-CP.....	159	ADSN69LP-WH-PB.....	81
7903-CP.....	160	7966-ORB.....	159	ADSNTD63I-WH-BN.....	74
7903-ORB.....	160	7968-BN.....	159	ADSNTD63I-WH-CP.....	74
7912-BN.....	155	7968-CP.....	159	ADSNTD63I-WH-ORB.....	74
7912-CP.....	155	7968-ORB.....	159	ADSNTD63I-WH-PB.....	74
7913-BN.....	155	7972-BN.....	160	ADSTD63LP-WH-BN.....	75
7913-CP.....	155	7972-CP.....	160	ADSTD63LP-WH-CP.....	75
7918-SB.....	157	7972-ORB.....	160	ADSTD63LP-WH-ORB.....	75
7918-SP.....	157	7992-BL.....	223	ADSTD63LP-WH-PB.....	75
7922-BN.....	158	7993-BL.....	223	ADSTD69LP-WH-BN.....	81
7922-CP.....	158	7999-BN.....	175	ADSTD69LP-WH-CP.....	81
7922-ORB.....	158	7999-CP.....	175	ADSTD69LP-WH-ORB.....	81
7932-BN.....	161	7999-ORB.....	175	ADSTD69LP-WH-PB.....	81
7932-CP.....	161	7999-PB.....	175	ADTR60-BQ-BL.....	41
7932-ORB.....	161	7999-PN.....	175	ADTR60-BQ-BN.....	41
7932-PN.....	161	ADR7H60B-WH.....	46	ADTR60-BQ-BQ.....	41
7934-BN.....	162	ADR7H70LP-WH-BN.....	51	ADTR60-BQ-CP.....	41
7934-CP.....	162	ADR7H70LP-WH-CP.....	51	ADTR60-BQ-ORB.....	41
7934-ORB.....	162	ADR7H70LP-WH-PB.....	51	ADTR60-BQ-PB.....	41
7934-PN.....	162	ADR7H70LP-WH-ORB.....	51	ADTR60-BQ-PN.....	41
7948-SB.....	163	ADRN70LP-WH-BN.....	51	ADTR60-BQ-WH.....	41
7948-SP.....	163	ADRN70LP-WH-CP.....	51	ADTR60-WH-BL.....	41
7952-BN.....	163	ADRN70LP-WH-ORB.....	51	ADTR60-WH-BN.....	41
7952-CP.....	163	ADRN70LP-WH-PB.....	51	ADTR60-WH-BQ.....	41

Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
ADTR60-WH-CP.....	41	ASN67I-WH-PB.....	62	ATDRN70I-WH-PB.....	52
ADTR60-WH-ORB.....	41	ASN67IS-WH-BN.....	64	ATDRN71B-WH.....	53
ADTR60-WH-PB.....	41	ASN67IS-WH-CP.....	64	ATDRN71BB-WH.....	53
ADTR60-WH-PN.....	41	ASN67IS-WH-ORB.....	64	ATDRNTD59B-WH.....	47
ADTR60-WH-WH.....	41	ASN67IS-WH-PB.....	64	ATDRNTD71B-WH.....	53
ADTR67-WH-PB.....	42	ASN67LP-WH-BN.....	63	ATDRNTD71BB-WH.....	53
ADTR67-WH-CP.....	42	ASN67LP-WH-CP.....	63	ATDRSN67R-WH.....	111
ADTR67-WH-BQ.....	42	ASN67LP-WH-ORB.....	63	ATDRSN71R-WH.....	111
ADTR67-WH-BL.....	42	ASN67LP-WH-PB.....	63	ATDS7H69B-WH.....	82
ADTR67-WH-WH.....	42	ASN67LPS-WH-BN.....	64	ATDS7H63RB-WH.....	82
ADTR67-WH-PN.....	42	ASN67LPS-WH-CP.....	64	ATDS7H69R-WH-BN.....	80
ADTR67-WH-BN.....	42	ASN67LPS-WH-ORB.....	64	ATDS7H69R-WH-CP.....	80
ADTR67-WH-ORB.....	42	ASN67LPS-WH-PB.....	64	ATDS7H69R-WH-OR.....	80
ADTS60-BQ-BL.....	57	ATCRECN60F-WH.....	110	ATDS7H69R-WH-PB.....	80
ADTS60-BQ-BN.....	57	ATCRECN67B-WH.....	112	ATDSN62F-WH.....	85
ADTS60-BQ-BQ.....	57	ATCRECN67F-WH.....	110	ATDSN62FIG-BN.....	85
ADTS60-BQ-CP.....	57	ATDN63I-WH-BN.....	48	ATDSN62FIG-CP.....	85
ADTS60-BQ-ORB.....	57	ATDN63I-WH-CP.....	48	ATDSN62FIG-MB.....	85
ADTS60-BQ-PB.....	57	ATDN63I-WH-ORB.....	48	ATDSN62FIG-ORB.....	85
ADSN63LP-WH-ORB.....	75	ATDN63I-WH-PB.....	48	ATDSN62FIG-PB.....	85
ADSN63LP-WH-PB.....	75	ATDN63LP-WH-BN.....	48	ATDSN62FIG-PN.....	85
ADSN69LP-WH-BN.....	81	ATDN63LP-WH-CP.....	48	ATDSN62FIG-WT.....	85
ADTS60-WH-BN.....	57	ATDN63LP-WH-ORB.....	48	ATDSN63RB-WH.....	82
ADTS60-WH-BQ.....	57	ATDN63LP-WH-PB.....	48	ATDSN67-WH.....	83
ADTS60-WH-CP.....	57	ATDN67-WH.....	46	ATDSN67B-WH.....	84
ADTS60-WH-ORB.....	57	ATDR7H59B-WH.....	47	ATDSN68F-WH.....	86
ADTS60-WH-PB.....	57	ATDR7H69I-WH-BN.....	50	ATDSN68FIG-BN.....	86
ADTS60-WH-PN.....	57	ATDR7H69I-WH-CP.....	50	ATDSN68FIG-CP.....	86
ADTS60-WH-WH.....	57	ATDR7H69I-WH-ORB.....	50	ATDSN68FIG-MB.....	86
ADTS67-WH-BL.....	61	ATDR7H69I-WH-PB.....	50	ATDSN68FIG-ORB.....	86
ADTS67-WH-BN.....	61	ATDR7H70B-WH.....	49	ATDSN68FIG-PB.....	86
ADTS67-WH-BQ.....	61	ATDR7H70I-WH-BN.....	52	ATDSN68FIG-PN.....	86
ADTS67-WH-CP.....	61	ATDR7H70I-WH-CP.....	52	ATDSN68FIG-WT.....	86
ADTS67-WH-ORB.....	61	ATDR7H70I-WH-ORB.....	52	ATDSN68I-WH-BN.....	77
ADTS67-WH-PB.....	61	ATDR7H70I-WH-PB.....	52	ATDSN68I-WH-CP.....	77
ADTS67-WH-PN.....	61	ATDR7H71B-WH.....	53	ATDSN68I-WH-ORB.....	77
ADTS67-WH-WH.....	61	ATDR7H71BB-WH.....	53	ATDSN68I-WH-PB.....	77
AS7H67I-WH-BN.....	62	ATDRN59B-WH.....	47	ATDSN68LP-WH-BN.....	76
AS7H67I-WH-CP.....	62	ATDRN63B-WH.....	47	ATDSN68LP-WH-CP.....	76
AS7H67I-WH-ORB.....	62	ATDRN69B-WH.....	49	ATDSN68LP-WH-ORB.....	76
AS7H67I-WH-PB.....	62	ATDRN69I-WH-BN.....	50	ATDSN68LP-WH-PB.....	76
AS7H67LP-WH-BN.....	63	ATDRN69I-WH-CP.....	50	ATDSN69-WH-BN.....	79
AS7H67LP-WH-CP.....	63	ATDRN69I-WH-ORB.....	50	ATDSN69-WH-CP.....	79
AS7H67LP-WH-ORB.....	63	ATDRN69I-WH-PB.....	50	ATDSN69-WH-ORB.....	79
AS7H67LP-WH-PB.....	63	ATDRN70B-WH.....	49	ATDSN69-WH-PB.....	79
ASN67I-WH-BN.....	62	ATDRN70I-WH-BN.....	52	ATDSN69B-WH.....	82
ASN67I-WH-CP.....	62	ATDRN70I-WH-CP.....	52	ATDSN69I-WH-BN.....	78
ASN67I-WH-ORB.....	62	ATDRN70I-WH-ORB.....	52	ATDSN69I-WH-CP.....	78

Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
ATDSN69I-WH-ORB.....	78	ATOV7H61FIG-ORB.....	100	ATOVN65FIG-BN.....	101
ATDSN69I-WH-PB.....	78	ATOV7H61FIG-PB.....	100	ATOVN65FIG-CP.....	101
ATDSN69K-WH.....	88	ATOV7H61FIG-PN.....	100	ATOVN65FIG-MB.....	101
ATDSN69R-WH-BN.....	80	ATOV7H61FIG-WT.....	100	ATOVN65FIG-ORB.....	101
ATDSN69R-WH-CP.....	80	ATOV7H65F-WH.....	101	ATOVN65FIG-PB.....	101
ATDSN69R-WH-OR.....	80	ATOV7H65FIG-BN.....	101	ATOVN65FIG-PN.....	101
ATDSN69R-WH-PB.....	80	ATOV7H65FIG-CP.....	101	ATOVN65FIG-WT.....	101
ATDSN70B-WH.....	88	ATOV7H65FIG-MB.....	101	ATOVN65L-WH.....	95
ATDSN70BH-WH.....	83	ATOV7H65FIG-ORB.....	101	ATOVN66MF-WH.....	105
ATDSN72-WH.....	90	ATOV7H65FIG-PB.....	101	ATOVN67D-WH.....	97
ATDSNTD63RB-WH.....	82	ATOV7H65FIG-PN.....	101	ATOVN67E-WH.....	94
ATDSNTD69B-WH.....	82	ATOV7H65FIG-WT.....	101	ATOVN70L-WH.....	104
ATDSTD69R-WH-BN.....	80	ATOV7H71WIG-BN.....	102	ATOVN70MF-WH.....	105
ATDSTD69R-WH-CP.....	80	ATOV7H71WIG-CP.....	102	ATOVN71F-WH.....	104
ATDSTD69R-WH-OR.....	80	ATOV7H71WIG-MB.....	102	ATOVN71WIG-BN.....	102
ATDSTD69R-WH-PB.....	80	ATOV7H71WIG-ORB.....	102	ATOVN71WIG-CP.....	102
ATFDSN72-WH.....	89	ATOV7H71WIG-PB.....	102	ATOVN71WIG-MB.....	102
ATFN67-WH.....	87	ATOV7H71WIG-PN.....	102	ATOVN71WIG-ORB.....	102
ATFN71-WH.....	87	ATOV7H71WIG-WT.....	102	ATOVN71WIG-PB.....	102
ATFRECN59A-WH.....	108	ATOVN51D-WH.....	96	ATOVN71WIG-PN.....	102
ATFRECN59E-WH.....	106	ATOVN55-WH.....	91	ATOVN71WIG-WT.....	102
ATFRECN67-WH.....	107	ATOVN55D-WH.....	96	ATR60-BQ-BL.....	40
ATFRECN67A-WH.....	108	ATOVN55I-WH.....	92	ATR60-BQ-BN.....	40
ATFRECN67E-WH.....	106	ATOVN56B-WH.....	99	ATR60-BQ-BQ.....	40
ATFSN65-WH.....	103	ATOVN56BIG-BN.....	98	ATR60-BQ-CP.....	40
ATFSN66-WH.....	89	ATOVN56BIG-CP.....	98	ATR60-BQ-ORB.....	40
ATFSN67S-WH.....	73	ATOVN56BIG-MB.....	98	ATR60-BQ-PB.....	40
ATFSN69A-WH.....	72	ATOVN56BIG-ORB.....	98	ATR60-BQ-PN.....	40
ATFSN71S-WH.....	71	ATOVN56BIG-PB.....	98	ATR60-BQ-WH.....	40
ATOVH61FIG-BN.....	100	ATOVN56BIG-PN.....	98	ATR60-WH-BL.....	40
ATOVH61FIG-CP.....	100	ATOVN56BIG-WT.....	98	ATR60-WH-BN.....	40
ATOVH61FIG-MB.....	100	ATOVN56F-WH.....	91	ATR60-WH-BQ.....	40
ATOVH61FIG-ORB.....	100	ATOVN59D-WH.....	97	ATR60-WH-CP.....	40
ATOVH61FIG-PB.....	100	ATOVN59E-WH.....	94	ATR60-WH-ORB.....	40
ATOVH61FIG-PN.....	100	ATOVN59K-WH.....	95	ATR60-WH-PB.....	40
ATOVH61FIG-WT.....	100	ATOVN59L-WH.....	93	ATR60-WH-PN.....	40
ATOV7H56B-WH.....	99	ATOVN59MF-WH.....	93	ATR60-WH-WH.....	40
ATOV7H56BIG-BN.....	98	ATOVN61F-WH.....	99	ATR67-WH-BL.....	43
ATOV7H56BIG-CP.....	98	ATOVN61FIG-BN.....	100	ATR67-WH-BN.....	43
ATOV7H56BIG-MB.....	98	ATOVN61FIG-CP.....	100	ATR67-WH-BQ.....	43
ATOV7H56BIG-ORB.....	98	ATOVN61FIG-MB.....	100	ATR67-WH-CP.....	43
ATOV7H56BIG-PB.....	98	ATOVN61FIG-ORB.....	100	ATR67-WH-ORB.....	43
ATOV7H56BIG-PN.....	98	ATOVN61FIG-PB.....	100	ATR67-WH-PB.....	43
ATOV7H56BIG-WT.....	98	ATOVN61FIG-PN.....	100	ATR67-WH-PN.....	43
ATOV7H61F-WH.....	99	ATOVN61FIG-WT.....	100	ATR67-WH-WH.....	43
ATOV7H61FIG-BN.....	100	ATOVN63E-WH.....	94	ATR7H53-WH-BN.....	38
ATOV7H61FIG-CP.....	100	ATOVN63I-WH.....	92	ATR7H53-WH-CP.....	38
ATOV7H61FIG-MB.....	100	ATOVN65F-WH.....	101	ATR7H53-WH-ORB.....	38

Index by Part Number



Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
ATR7H53-WH-PB.....	38	ATS60-BQ-BN.....	56	ATSN60FIG-WT.....	66
ATR7H58-WH-BN.....	39	ATS60-BQ-BQ.....	56	ATSN61LP-WH-BN.....	59
ATR7H58-WH-CP.....	39	ATS60-BQ-CP.....	56	ATSN61LP-WH-CP.....	59
ATR7H58-WH-ORB.....	39	ATS60-BQ-ORB.....	56	ATSN61LP-WH-ORB.....	59
ATR7H58-WH-PB.....	39	ATS60-BQ-PB.....	56	ATSN61LP-WH-PB.....	59
ATR7H70I-WH-BN.....	45	ATS60-BQ-PN.....	56	ATSN65-WH.....	69
ATR7H70I-WH-CP.....	45	ATS60-BQ-WH.....	56	ATSN66E-WH.....	69
ATR7H70I-WH-ORB.....	45	ATS60-WH-BL.....	56	ATSN66F-WH.....	67
ATR7H70I-WH-PB.....	45	ATS60-WH-BN.....	56	ATSN66FIG-BN.....	67
ATR7H70LP-WH-BN.....	44	ATS60-WH-BQ.....	56	ATSN66FIG-CP.....	67
ATR7H70LP-WH-CP.....	44	ATS60-WH-CP.....	56	ATSN66FIG-MB.....	67
ATR7H70LP-WH-ORB.....	44	ATS60-WH-ORB.....	56	ATSN66FIG-ORB.....	67
ATR7H70LP-WH-PB.....	44	ATS60-WH-PB.....	56	ATSN66FIG-PB.....	67
ATREC7H67B-WH.....	107	ATS60-WH-PN.....	56	ATSN66FIG-PN.....	67
ATREC71-WH.....	114	ATS60-WH-WH.....	56	ATSN66FIG-WT.....	67
ATREC64F-WH.....	109	ATS67-WH-BL.....	60	ATSN67B-WH.....	63
ATREC64FIG-CP.....	109	ATS67-WH-BN.....	60	ATSN67F-WH.....	70
ATREC67B-WH.....	107	ATS67-WH-BQ.....	60	ATSN68B-WH.....	70
ATREC67F-WH.....	112	ATS67-WH-CP.....	60	ATSN68I-WH-BN.....	65
ATREC69B-WH.....	114	ATS67-WH-ORB.....	60	ATSN68I-WH-CP.....	65
ATREC71WIG-BN.....	113	ATS67-WH-PB.....	60	ATSN68I-WH-ORB.....	65
ATREC71WIG-CP.....	113	ATS67-WH-PN.....	60	ATSN68I-WH-PB.....	65
ATREC71WIG-MB.....	113	ATS67-WH-WH.....	60	ATSN68LP-WH-BN.....	65
ATREC71WIG-ORB.....	113	ATS7H61I-WH-BN.....	58	ATSN68LP-WH-CP.....	65
ATREC71WIG-PB.....	113	ATS7H61I-WH-CP.....	58	ATSN68LP-WH-ORB.....	65
ATREC71WIG-PN.....	113	ATS7H61I-WH-ORB.....	58	ATSN68LP-WH-PB.....	65
ATREC71WIG-WT.....	113	ATS7H61I-WH-PB.....	58	ATSN70F-WH.....	72
ATRN53-WH-BN.....	38	ATS7H61LP-WH-BN.....	59	ATSN71F-WH.....	68
ATRN53-WH-CP.....	38	ATS7H61LP-WH-CP.....	59	ATSNTD61I-WH-BN.....	58
ATRN53-WH-ORB.....	38	ATS7H61LP-WH-ORB.....	59	ATSNTD61I-WH-CP.....	58
ATRN53-WH-PB.....	38	ATS7H61LP-WH-PB.....	59	ATSNTD61I-WH-ORB.....	58
ATRN58-WH-BN.....	39	ATSN44-WH-BN.....	54	ATSNTD61I-WH-PB.....	58
ATRN58-WH-CP.....	39	ATSN44-WH-CP.....	54	ATSOVN67F-WH.....	103
ATRN58-WH-ORB.....	39	ATSN51I-WH-BN.....	54	BC2000-BN.....	212
ATRN58-WH-PB.....	39	ATSN51I-WH-CP.....	54	BC2000-CP.....	212
ATRN70I-WH-BN.....	45	ATSN51I-WH-ORB.....	54	BC2000-ORB.....	212
ATRN70I-WH-CP.....	45	ATSN51I-WH-PB.....	54	BC2000-PN.....	212
ATRN70I-WH-ORB.....	45	ATSN55I-WH-BN.....	55	BC2004-BN.....	212
ATRN70I-WH-PB.....	45	ATSN55I-WH-CP.....	55	BC2004-CP.....	212
ATRN70LP-WH-BN.....	44	ATSN55I-WH-ORB.....	55	BC2004-PN.....	212
ATRN70LP-WH-CP.....	44	ATSN55I-WH-PB.....	55	BC2022.....	214
ATRN70LP-WH-ORB.....	44	ATSN60F-WH.....	66	BC2024.....	214
ATRN70LP-WH-PB.....	44	ATSN60FIG-BN.....	66	BC2026.....	214
ATRNDN58-WH.....	115	ATSN60FIG-CP.....	66	BC2027.....	213
ATRNDN61-WH.....	115	ATSN60FIG-MB.....	66	BC2032.....	213
ATRSN68F-WH.....	73	ATSN60FIG-ORB.....	66	BC2038-BN.....	212
ATRSN68FE-WH.....	71	ATSN60FIG-PB.....	66	BC2038-CP.....	212
ATS60-BQ-BL.....	56	ATSN60FIG-PN.....	66	BC2038-ORB.....	212

Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
BC2038-PN.....	212	CTDR7H66B-WH.....	16	CTDRN72-WH-WH.....	20
BC2042.....	213	CTDRH-WH-ORB.....	19	CTDRNB-WH.....	19
BC2043.....	213	CTDRH-WH-BL.....	19	CTDS7H61-WH-BL.....	30
BC2044.....	214	CTDRH-WH-BQ.....	19	CTDS7H61-WH-BN.....	30
CI-FL-SS.....	211	CTDRH-WH-CP.....	19	CTDS7H61-WH-BQ.....	30
COSTP-SQ-AC.....	135	CTDRH-WH-PB.....	19	CTDS7H61-WH-CP.....	30
COTDR7H61K-AC.....	133	CTDRH-WH-PN.....	19	CTDS7H61-WH-ORB.....	30
COTDRN31-AC-AC.....	132	CTDRH-WH-SN.....	19	CTDS7H61-WH-PB.....	30
COTDRN61K-AC.....	133	CTDRH-WH-UF.....	19	CTDS7H61-WH-WH.....	30
COTDRN66C-SAP.....	133	CTDRH-WH-WH.....	19	CTDS7H66-WH-BL.....	31
COTDRN75B-AC.....	134	CTDRHB-WH.....	19	CTDS7H66-WH-BN.....	31
COTDSN66B-AC.....	125	CTDRN-WH-BL.....	19	CTDS7H66-WH-BQ.....	31
COTDSN66L-SAC.....	126	CTDRN-WH-BQ.....	19	CTDS7H66-WH-CP.....	31
COTDSN66M-MF.....	128	CTDRN-WH-CP.....	19	CTDS7H66-WH-ORB.....	31
COTDSN66P-AC.....	123	CTDRN-WH-ORB.....	19	CTDS7H66-WH-PB.....	31
COTDSN66P-CN.....	124	CTDRN-WH-PB.....	19	CTDS7H66-WH-PN.....	31
COTDSN66S-AC.....	125	CTDRN-WH-PN.....	19	CTDS7H66-WH-WH.....	31
COTDSN68-AC-AC.....	127	CTDRN-WH-SN.....	19	CTDS7H71-WH-BN.....	33
COTDSN70B-BLP.....	128	CTDRN-WH-UF.....	19	CTDS7H71-WH-CP.....	33
COTDSN70B-SAP.....	129	CTDRN-WH-WH.....	19	CTDS7H71-WH-ORB.....	33
COTDSN71B-MN.....	129	CTDRN60B-WH.....	16	CTDS7H71-WH-PN.....	33
COTDSN72L-SAC.....	127	CTDRN61-WH-BL.....	15	CTDS7H72B-WH.....	36
COTDSN72P-AC.....	123	CTDRN61-WH-BQ.....	15	CTDS7H73L-WH-BL.....	35
COTDSN72P-CN.....	124	CTDRN61-WH-CP.....	15	CTDS7H73L-WH-BN.....	35
COTDSN72S-AC.....	126	CTDRN61-WH-ORB.....	15	CTDS7H73L-WH-BQ.....	35
COTRECN66B-AC.....	134	CTDRN61-WH-PB.....	15	CTDS7H73L-WH-CP.....	35
COTRN68-AC-AC.....	132	CTDRN61-WH-PN.....	15	CTDS7H73L-WH-ORB.....	35
COTSN66-LC-PB.....	130	CTDRN61-WH-SN.....	15	CTDS7H73L-WH-PB.....	35
COTSN66RB-MF.....	131	CTDRN61-WH-UF.....	15	CTDS7H73L-WH-PN.....	35
COTSN68-AC-AC.....	130	CTDRN61-WH-WH.....	15	CTDS7H73L-WH-WH.....	35
COTSN73JF-AP-AC.....	131	CTDRN61B-WH.....	15	CTDSH-WH-BL.....	32
COTSN73JFLAP-AC.....	131	CTDRN61LP-WH-BL.....	17	CTDSH-WH-BQ.....	32
COTSN73JFRAP-AC.....	131	CTDRN61LP-WH-BN.....	17	CTDSH-WH-CP.....	32
CTBATN66-WH.....	37	CTDRN61LP-WH-BQ.....	17	CTDSH-WH-ORB.....	32
CTBATN67MS-WH.....	20	CTDRN61LP-WH-CP.....	17	CTDSH-WH-PB.....	32
CTBATN68-WH.....	37	CTDRN61LP-WH-ORB.....	17	CTDSH-WH-PN.....	32
CTBATN68W-WH.....	37	CTDRN61LP-WH-PB.....	17	CTDSH-WH-SN.....	32
CTDR7H60B-WH.....	16	CTDRN61LP-WH-WH.....	17	CTDSH-WH-UF.....	32
CTDR7H61-WH-BL.....	15	CTDRN66B-WH.....	16	CTDSH-WH-WH.....	32
CTDR7H61-WH-BQ.....	15	CTDRN67BP-PI.....	18	CTDSHB-WH.....	32
CTDR7H61-WH-CP.....	15	CTDRN67-PI-PI.....	18	CTDSN-WH-BL.....	32
CTDR7H61-WH-ORB.....	15	CTDRN72-WH-BL.....	20	CTDSN-WH-BQ.....	32
CTDR7H61-WH-PB.....	15	CTDRN72-WH-BN.....	20	CTDSN-WH-CP.....	32
CTDR7H61-WH-PN.....	15	CTDRN72-WH-BQ.....	20	CTDSN-WH-ORB.....	32
CTDR7H61-WH-SN.....	15	CTDRN72-WH-CP.....	20	CTDSN-WH-PB.....	32
CTDR7H61-WH-UF.....	15	CTDRN72-WH-ORB.....	20	CTDSN-WH-PN.....	32
CTDR7H61-WH-WH.....	15	CTDRN72-WH-PB.....	20	CTDSN-WH-SN.....	32
CTDR7H61B-WH.....	15	CTDRN72-WH-PN.....	20	CTDSN-WH-UF.....	32

Index by Part Number



Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
CTDSN-WH-WH.....	32	CTR67-WH-BQ.....	12	CTRH54-WH-ORB.....	6
CTDSN61-WH-BL.....	30	CTR67-WH-CP.....	12	CTRH54-WH-PB.....	6
CTDSN61-WH-BQ.....	30	CTR67-WH-ORB.....	12	CTRH54-WH-PN.....	6
CTDSN61-WH-CP.....	30	CTR67-WH-PB.....	12	CTRH54-WH-SN.....	6
CTDSN61-WH-ORB.....	30	CTR67-WH-PN.....	12	CTRH54-WH-UF.....	6
CTDSN61-WH-PB.....	30	CTR67-WH-SN.....	12	CTRH54-WH-WH.....	6
CTDSN61-WH-BN.....	30	CTR67-WH-UF.....	12	CTRH58-WH-CP.....	9
CTDSN61-WH-WH.....	30	CTR67-WH-WH.....	12	CTRH58-WH-ORB.....	9
CTDSN66-WH-BL.....	31	CTR7H54-WH-BL.....	7	CTRH58-WH-PB.....	9
CTDSN66-WH-BN.....	31	CTR7H54-WH-BQ.....	7	CTRH58-WH-BN.....	9
CTDSN66-WH-BQ.....	31	CTR7H54-WH-CP.....	7	CTRH58-WH-WH.....	9
CTDSN66-WH-CP.....	31	CTR7H54-WH-ORB.....	7	CTRH60B-WH.....	14
CTDSN66-WH-ORB.....	31	CTR7H54-WH-PB.....	7	CTRH66B-WH.....	14
CTDSN66-WH-PB.....	31	CTR7H54-WH-BN.....	7	CTRN49-WH-BN.....	5
CTDSN66-WH-PN.....	31	CTR7H54-WH-WH.....	7	CTRN49-WH-CP.....	5
CTDSN66-WH-WH.....	31	CTR7H54-WH-UF.....	7	CTRN49-WH-ORB.....	5
CTDSN67-WH-BN.....	34	CTR7H58-WH-CP.....	9	CTRN49-WH-PB.....	5
CTDSN67-WH-CP.....	34	CTR7H58-WH-ORB.....	9	CTRN49-WH-PN.....	5
CTDSN67-WH-ORB.....	34	CTR7H58-WH-PB.....	9	CTRN49-WH-WH.....	5
CTDSN67-WH-PB.....	34	CTR7H58-WH-BN.....	9	CTRN54-WH-BL.....	6
CTDSN67-WH-PN.....	34	CTR7H58-WH-WH.....	9	CTRN54-WH-BQ.....	6
CTDSN67-WH-UF.....	34	CTR7H60-WH-BL.....	11	CTRN54-WH-CP.....	6
CTDSN67-WH-WH.....	34	CTR7H60-WH-BQ.....	11	CTRN54-WH-ORB.....	6
CTDSN71-WH-BN.....	33	CTR7H60-WH-CP.....	11	CTRN54-WH-PB.....	6
CTDSN71-WH-CP.....	33	CTR7H60-WH-ORB.....	11	CTR7H60-WH-ORB.....	11
CTDSN71-WH-ORB.....	33	CTR7H60-WH-PB.....	11	CTR7H60-WH-PB.....	11
CTDSN71-WH-PN.....	33	CTR7H60-WH-PN.....	11	CTR7H60-WH-PN.....	11
CTDSN72B-WH.....	36	CTR7H60-WH-SN.....	11	CTR7H60-WH-SN.....	11
CTDSN73L-WH-BL.....	35	CTR7H60-WH-UF.....	11	CTR7H60-WH-UF.....	11
CTDSN73L-WH-BN.....	35	CTR7H60-WH-WH.....	11	CTR7H60-WH-WH.....	11
CTDSN73L-WH-BQ.....	35	CTR7H67-WH-BL.....	13	CTRN58-WH-PB.....	9
CTDSN73L-WH-CP.....	35	CTR7H67-WH-BQ.....	13	CTRN58-WH-BN.....	9
CTDSN73L-WH-ORB.....	35	CTR7H67-WH-CP.....	13	CTRN58-WH-WH.....	9
CTDSN73L-WH-PB.....	35	CTR7H67-WH-ORB.....	13	CTRN60-WH-BL.....	10
CTDSN73L-WH-PN.....	35	CTR7H67-WH-PB.....	13	CTRN60-WH-BQ.....	10
CTDSN73L-WH-WH.....	35	CTR7H67-WH-PN.....	13	CTRN60-WH-CP.....	10
CTDSN74B-WH.....	36	CTR7H67-WH-SN.....	13	CTRN60-WH-ORB.....	10
CTDSNB-WH.....	32	CTR7H67-WH-UF.....	13	CTRN60-WH-PB.....	10
CTR60-WH-BL.....	10	CTR7H67-WH-WH.....	13	CTRN60-WH-PN.....	10
CTR60-WH-BQ.....	10	CTRH49-WH-BN.....	5	CTRN60-WH-SN.....	10
CTR60-WH-CP.....	10	CTRH49-WH-CP.....	5	CTRN60-WH-UF.....	10
CTR60-WH-ORB.....	10	CTRH49-WH-ORB.....	5	CTRN60-WH-WH.....	10
CTR60-WH-PB.....	10	CTRH49-WH-PB.....	5	CTRN67-WH-BL.....	12
CTR60-WH-PN.....	10	CTRH49-WH-PN.....	5	CTRN67-WH-BQ.....	12
CTR60-WH-SN.....	10	CTRH49-WH-WH.....	5	CTRN67-WH-CP.....	12
CTR60-WH-UF.....	10	CTRH54-WH-BL.....	6	CTRN67-WH-ORB.....	12
CTR60-WH-WH.....	10	CTRH54-WH-BQ.....	6	CTRN67-WH-PB.....	12
CTR67-WH-BL.....	12	CTRH54-WH-CP.....	6	CTRN67-WH-PN.....	12

Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
CTRN67-WH-SN.....	12	CTSN54I-WH-CP.....	22	CTSN67LP-WH-PN.....	28
CTRN67-WH-UF.....	12	CTSN54I-WH-ORB.....	22	CTSN67LP-WH-WH.....	28
CTRN67-WH-WH.....	12	CTSN54I-WH-PB.....	22	CTSN68B-WH.....	29
CTRNTD60B-WH.....	14	CTSN54I-WH-PN.....	22	CTSQH67-WH.....	8
CTRNTD66B-WH.....	14	CTSN54I-WH-WH.....	22	CTSQN67-WH.....	8
CTS7H54I-WH-BN.....	22	CTSN57-WH-BN.....	24	RTDEN59-WH.....	121
CTS7H54I-WH-CP.....	22	CTSN57-WH-CP.....	24	RTDEN59-WHGL.....	121
CTS7H54I-WH-ORB.....	22	CTSN57-WH-ORB.....	24	RTDSN56-OF-WH.....	117
CTS7H54I-WH-PB.....	22	CTSN57-WH-PB.....	24	RTDSN56-OF-WHGL.....	117
CTS7H54I-WH-PN.....	22	CTSN57-WH-PN.....	24	RTDSN64-OF-WH.....	118
CTS7H54I-WH-WH.....	22	CTSN57-WH-WH.....	24	RTDSN64-OF-WHGL.....	118
CTS7H61B-WH.....	29	CTSN57I-WH-BN.....	23	RTDSN71-WH.....	119
CTS7H67-WH-BL.....	27	CTSN57I-WH-CP.....	23	RTDSN71-WHGL.....	119
CTS7H67-WH-BN.....	27	CTSN57I-WH-ORB.....	23	RTFSN62-WH.....	121
CTS7H67-WH-BQ.....	27	CTSN57I-WH-PB.....	23	RTFSN62-WHGL.....	121
CTS7H67-WH-CP.....	27	CTSN57I-WH-PN.....	23	RTFSN68-WH.....	120
CTS7H67-WH-ORB.....	27	CTSN57I-WH-WH.....	23	RTFSN68-WHGL.....	120
CTS7H67-WH-PB.....	27	CTSN60-WH-BL.....	25	RTOVN63-OF-WH.....	119
CTS7H67-WH-PN.....	27	CTSN60-WH-BQ.....	25	RTOVN63-OF-WHGL.....	119
CTS7H67-WH-UF.....	27	CTSN60-WH-CP.....	25	RTOVN64-OF-WH.....	118
CTS7H67-WH-WH.....	27	CTSN60-WH-ORB.....	25	RTOVN64-OF-WHGL.....	118
CTS7H68B-WH.....	29	CTSN60-WH-PB.....	25	RTOVN68-WH.....	120
CTSH60-WH-BL.....	25	CTSN60-WH-PN.....	25	RTOVN68-WHGL.....	120
CTSH60-WH-BQ.....	25	CTSN60-WH-SN.....	25	RTOVN70-OF-WH.....	117
CTSH60-WH-CP.....	25	CTSN60-WH-UF.....	25	RTOVN70-OF-WHGL.....	117
CTSH60-WH-ORB.....	25	CTSN60-WH-WH.....	25	RTRECN59-WH.....	122
CTSH60-WH-PB.....	25	CTSN61B-WH.....	29	RTRECN59-WHGL.....	122
CTSH60-WH-PN.....	25	CTSN61I-WH-BL.....	26	RTSN59-WH.....	116
CTSH60-WH-SN.....	25	CTSN61I-WH-BQ.....	26	RTSN59-WHGL.....	116
CTSH60-WH-UF.....	25	CTSN61I-WH-BN.....	26	RTSN73-WH.....	116
CTSH60-WH-WH.....	25	CTSN61I-WH-CP.....	26	RTSN73-WHGL.....	116
CTSH61I-WH-BL.....	26	CTSN61I-WH-ORB.....	26	TRK500.....	222
CTSH61I-WH-BQ.....	26	CTSN61I-WH-PB.....	26	TRK502.....	222
CTSH61I-WH-BN.....	26	CTSN61I-WH-PN.....	26	TRK504.....	223
CTSH61I-WH-CP.....	26	CTSN61I-WH-WH.....	26	TRK506.....	223
CTSH61I-WH-ORB.....	26	CTSN67-WH-BL.....	27		
CTSH61I-WH-PB.....	26	CTSN67-WH-BN.....	27		
CTSH61I-WH-PN.....	26	CTSN67-WH-BQ.....	27		
CTSH61I-WH-WH.....	26	CTSN67-WH-CP.....	27		
CTSN53-WH-BL.....	21	CTSN67-WH-ORB.....	27		
CTSN53-WH-BN.....	21	CTSN67-WH-PB.....	27		
CTSN53-WH-BQ.....	21	CTSN67-WH-PN.....	27		
CTSN53-WH-CP.....	21	CTSN67-WH-UF.....	27		
CTSN53-WH-ORB.....	21	CTSN67-WH-WH.....	27		
CTSN53-WH-PB.....	21	CTSN67LP-WH-BN.....	28		
CTSN53-WH-PN.....	21	CTSN67LP-WH-CP.....	28		
CTSN53-WH-WH.....	21	CTSN67LP-WH-ORB.....	28		
CTSN54I-WH-BN.....	22	CTSN67LP-WH-PB.....	28		

Barclay Bathtub Locator

Model #	OVERALL TUB LENGTH												Page							
	43"	45"	46"	50"	51"	51"	52"	53"	53"	54"	54"	55"		55"	56"	57"	58"	58"	59"	60"
54	•																			ATSN44
96		•																		ATOVN51D
54										•										ATSN51
38																				ATRN53
38																				ATRN53
55																				ATSN51
91																				ATOVN55
96																				ATOVN55D
92																				ATOVN55I
91																				ATOVN56F
99																				ATOV7H56B
99																				ATOV7H56B
99																				ATOVN56B
98																				ATOV7H56B1G
98																				ATOVN56B1G
102																				ATRNDN58
39																				ATR7H58
39																				ATRN58
47																				ATDR7H59B
47																				ATDRN59B
47																				ATDRNTD59B
97																				ATOVN59D
93																				ATOVN59MF
93																				ATOVN59L
94																				ATOVN59E
95																				ATOVN59K
106																				ATFRECN59E
108																				ATFRECN59A
46																				ADR7H60B
46																				ADRNTD60B
40																				ATR60

ACRYLIC



Barclay Bathtub Locator

Page	Model #	OVERALL TUB LENGTH											ACRYLIC		
		62"	63"	64"	65"	66"	67"	68"	69"	70"	71"	72"		73"	74"	75"
48	ATDN63LP	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
48	ATDN63I	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
107	ATREC64F	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
69	ATSN65	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
95	ATOVN65L	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
101	ATOV7H65F	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
101	ATOVN65F	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
101	ATOV7H65FIG	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
101	ATOVN65FIG	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
103	ATFSN65	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
89	ATFSN66	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
67	ATSN66F	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
67	ATSN66FIG	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
69	ATSN66E	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
105	ATOVN66MF	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
70	ATSN67F	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
97	ATOVN67D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
103	ATSOVN67F	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
109	ATREC7H67B	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
109	ATREC67B	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
112	ATREC67B	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
110	ATCREC67F	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
42	ADTR67	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
43	ATR67	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
60	ATS67	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
61	ADTS67	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
63	ATSN67B	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
83	ATDSN67	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
84	ATDSN67B	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
87	ATFN67	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.



Barclay Bathtub Locator

BARCLAY



Model #	62"	63"	64"	65"	66"	67"	68"	69"	70"	71"	72"	73"	74"	75"	Roll Top	Double Roll Top	Slipper	Double Slipper	Round	Oval	Rectangular	Other Shape	3-3/8" Wall Holes	7" Deck Holes	No Faucet Holes	Continuous Rim	Overflow	Integral OF with Drain	Optional Insulation	Optional Air Kit	Base or Feet	Page	Model #	
53																																53	ATDRNTD718B	
53																																	53	ATDRH718
53																																	53	ATDRN718
53																																	53	ATDRNTD718
114																																	114	ATREC71
68																																	68	ATSN71F
71																																	71	ATFSN71S
87																																	87	ATFN71
111																																	111	ATDRSN71R
113																																	113	ATREC71WIG
89																																	89	ATFDSN72
90																																	90	ATDSN72

ACRYLIC

Barclay Bathtub Locator

BARCLAY



Model #	Page	RESIN	117	116	121	122	121	119	118	118	120	120	117	117	119	116
RTDSN56-OF	N		•													
RTSN59	N		•	•												
RTDENS9	N															
RTRECNS9	N															
RTFSN62	N															
RTOVN63-OF	N															
RTDSN64-OF	N															
RTOVN64-OF	N															
RTOVN68	N															
RTFSN68	N															
RTOVN70-OF	N															
RTDSEN71	N															
RTSN73	N															
Model #																
53"																
55"																
56"																
57"																
58"																
59"																
62"																
63"																
64"																
65"																
68"																
69"																
70"																
71"																
73"																
Overall Tub Length																
Double Roll Top																
Slipper																
Double Slipper																
Round																
Oval																
Rectangular																
Other Shape																
3-3/8" Wall Holes																
7" Deck Holes																
No Faucet Holes																
Continuous Rim																
Integral Overflow																
Drain Included																
Optional Insulation																
Optional Air Kit																
Base or Feet																

Terms and Conditions

Conditions of Sale

TERMS OF SALE: Terms are Net 30 days. Prices are F.O.B. our warehouse in Gurnee, Illinois.

FREIGHT POLICY: All shipments are made F.O.B. our warehouse. Shipping charges will be added to the invoice. All shipments are made at buyer's risk unless we are instructed to ship insured. Claims must be reported within 10 days after receipt of goods. Any claims for damages to the goods occurring during shipping shall be made to the carrier.

POSSESSION OF OUR CATALOG AND/OR PRICE LIST AND ACCESS TO OUR WEBSITE: Possession of our catalog and/or price list or your access to our website does not in any way obligate us to sell to you or service you or your order until such time as we accept your order

PRICES AND AVAILABILITY: Prices are subject to change without notice and shipments will be invoiced at prevailing prices at the time of shipment. We reserve the right to reduce quantities on shipments when necessary, or to refuse orders, based upon product availability. **MINIMUM ORDER:** Due to the nature of our business, we have a minimum net purchase price of \$25.00 per order. Orders for less will be subject to a \$5.00 service charge.

RETURNS: No merchandise will be accepted for return without a written Return Goods Authorization (RGA). All returns must state the reason for the return. Returns made for reasons other than our shipping error, or because of defects in material or workmanship (see Guarantees) may be subject to a 25% restocking charge

WARRANTY: Our plumbing products are guaranteed against defects in material and workmanship for a period of one year from the date of sale. Barclay Products will replace or repair such items that may prove to be defective. Barclay Products does not assume liability for labor charges, removal or reinstallation expenses, freight or postage, or injuries resulting from a defective product. Any product problem which results from abuse, misuse, improper installation or maintenance, hard water, proximity to bodies of salt water or accidental damage, are not covered by any warranty set forth. EXCEPT AS SET FORTH HEREIN, BARCLAY HEREBY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, BY OPERATION OF LAW OR OTHERWISE, RELATED TO THE PRODUCTS BEING SOLD HEREUNDER, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, WARRANTY OF TITLE, OR ACCURACY. THIS DISCLAIMER SHALL NOT AFFECT THE TERMS OF ANY MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND IN NO EVENT WILL BARCLAY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNATIVE SPECIAL OR LIQUIDATED DAMAGES ARISING IN CONNECTION WITH THE DESIGN, MANUFACTURE, SALE, TRANSPORTATION, USE OR REPAIR OF THE PRODUCTS SOLD BY BARCLAY. CUSTOMER HEREBY AGREES THAT UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND IN NO EVENT SHALL BARCLAY'S LIABILITY EXCEED THE NET SALES PRICE OF THE PRODUCTS. **IMPLIED WARRANTIES:** Implied warranties including that of merchantability are expressly limited in duration to the duration of this warranty. Barclay Products Limited disclaims any responsibility for consequential damages. Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, or the exclusion or limitation of incidental damages, so this limitation and exclusion may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights. You may also have other rights, which vary from state to state. This is our exclusive written warranty.

NO IMPLIED WARRANTIES: Implied warranties including that of Merchantability and Fitness for a Particular Purpose are expressly superseded by the Warranty herein.

ACTS OF GOD: Except for any obligation hereunder for the payment of money, neither party to this agreement shall be liable for failing to perform its obligations hereunder to the extent such failure results from events beyond such party's reasonable control, which shall include, but not be limited to, accident, casualty, strikes, riots, earthquake, inclement weather, floods, fires, wars, acts of terrorism and acts of God.

DELAY OF THIRD PARTY MANUFACTURER: Barclay Products Limited shall not be responsible for any delay or failure to timely deliver any product due to the actions or inactions of third party manufacturer of such product.

NOTE: Barclay Products Limited reserves the right to make changes in product characteristics, packaging or availability at any time without notice. Due to raw material availability, colors might vary slightly.

NOTE: All items meet or exceed the appropriate ASME A112.9.2-2008 and CSA B45.1-08.



Barclay is customer focused. Our knowledgeable customer service team is on hand M-F from 8 A.M. to 5 P.M. central time to help with any questions you may have about Barclay's high-quality bath and kitchen products. If you need information on new products, technical specifications, installation, care, replacement parts or additional product literature, just give us a call toll free, 800.446.9700. We'll be happy to help with any questions or requests you may have.

BATH TUBS

2019



BARCLAY

SPECIAL

BY

4000 Porett Drive
Gurnee, IL 60031

800.446.9700
sales@barclayproducts.com

www.barclayproducts.com

DESIGN